

Interim Response Action Implementation  
Report -  
Groundwater Remediation and Vapor  
Intrusion

MN Bio Business Center  
221 First Avenue S.W.  
Rochester, Minnesota

Prepared for  
City of Rochester

June 2010

**Interim Response Action Implementation Report -  
Groundwater Remediation & Vapor Intrusion  
MN Bio Business Center  
221 First Avenue S.W.  
Rochester, Minnesota**

**Table of Contents**

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Section 1 | Introduction .....                                  | 1  |
| 1.1       | Background .....                                    | 1  |
| 1.2       | Previous Investigation and Reports.....             | 2  |
| 1.3       | Voluntary Response Action Plan Summary .....        | 4  |
| Section 2 | Response Actions .....                              | 6  |
| 2.1       | Previous DPE System Decommissioning.....            | 6  |
| 2.2       | Upgraded DPE System Installation.....               | 6  |
| 2.3       | Vapor Barrier and Venting Systems Installation..... | 8  |
| Section 3 | Deviations from the Response Actions .....          | 10 |
| 3.1       | Elevator Pit Drantile Sump .....                    | 10 |
| 3.2       | Air Emissions Treatment.....                        | 11 |
| Section 4 | Conclusions .....                                   | 12 |

**List of Figures**

|          |                        |
|----------|------------------------|
| Figure 1 | Property Location Map  |
| Figure 2 | Parcel Map             |
| Figure 3 | DPE System Layout      |
| Figure 4 | DPE Room Layout        |
| Figure 5 | Monitoring Well Detail |
| Figure 6 | DPE Well Detail        |

**List of Tables**

|         |                               |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Table 1 | Well Construction Summary     |
| Table 2 | RRASS Emissions Rates Summary |

**List of Appendices**

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Appendix A | MPCA VRAP Approval Letters and Correspondence              |
| Appendix B | Photographs Documenting Response Actions                   |
| Appendix C | Previous DPE System Boring and Well Sealing Records        |
| Appendix D | Well Permits and Well Records                              |
| Appendix E | DPE System Documentation                                   |
| Appendix F | Groundwater Discharge Permit                               |
| Appendix G | DNR Water Appropriations Permit Documentation              |
| Appendix H | Vapor Barrier and Passive Venting Systems Asbuilt Drawings |

**List of Appendices (continued)**

- Appendix I Sub-Slab Venting System Monitoring Plan
- Appendix J Elevator Pit Draintile Sump Documentation

# Section 1 Introduction

---

This Interim Response Action (“RA”) Implementation Report was prepared on behalf of the City of Rochester (“City”) and the Economic Development Authority for the City (“the EDA”) following implementation of RAs related to groundwater remediation and vapor intrusion systems installation activities at the property located at 221 First Avenue S.W. in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota (the “Property”). The Property currently supports the Minnesota Bio Business Center Building. The Property location is shown on Figure 1.

The purpose of this RA Implementation Report is to summarize and document the installation of the passive venting, vapor barrier, and dual phase extraction (“DPE”) systems described in the following documents approved by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (“MPCA”) Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup (“VIC”) Program: *Voluntary Response Action Plan* (“VRAP”) and *Preliminary Response Action Design* (“RAD”), dated June 2007; *Voluntary Response Action Plan Addendum – Response Action Design*, dated July 17, 2007; the *VRAP, ECP, and Design Modifications Submittal*, dated September 18, 2007; the *VRAP Addendum* dated March 30, 2009; and the *VRAP Addendum #2*, dated April 20, 2009 (hereafter, collectively referred to as the MPCA-approved VRAP).

The VRAP was approved by the MPCA VIC Program in letters, dated July 27, 2007, and April 28, 2009. The *VRAP, ECP, and Design Modifications Submittal* was approved in an email from Mr. Allan Timm with the MPCA VIC Program, dated Wednesday October 17, 2007.

In July 2008, Landmark submitted a RA Implementation Report to the MPCA VIC Program which included a summary of the soil disposal and soil management activities completed at the Property. In a letter dated November 17, 2008, the MPCA issued a “Limited No Further Action Determination for Soil.” Appendix A includes copies of pertinent approval letters and correspondence with the MPCA VIC Program. A final RA Implementation Report, related to future operation and maintenance and decommissioning activities, will be submitted to the MPCA VIC Program upon final completion of the approved RAs.

## 1.1 Background

The Property is owned by the City and previously consisted of two parcels, the 219 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue SW Parcel and the 223 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue SW. The City acquired a portion of the Property (the 219 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue SW Parcel) from Rochester DC LLC, a Delaware limited liability company on May 31, 2007. EDA

acquired the remaining portion of the Property (the 223 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue SW Parcel) from the Mayo Clinic Rochester, a Minnesota non-profit corporation on July 18, 2007. The 223 Parcel was subsequently transferred from EDA to the City on October 15, 2007. Both parcels comprise the Property and were most recently used as surface parking lots. Figure 2 shows the locations of each former parcel.

### **219 1st Avenue SW Parcel (the 219 Parcel)**

The 219 Parcel consisted of 14,300 square feet of land that historically supported two dry cleaning facilities; historical structures were demolished prior to the construction of the current parking lot. The historical activities involved the use of hazardous substances, including the common dry cleaning solvent tetrachloroethylene (“PCE”). Environmental investigations and RAs were previously conducted on this parcel to address the releases of PCE. The previous RAs included the installation and operation of a DPE system (see Section 1.2 below).

The general Property vicinity has been developed since prior to 1884 for residential/commercial use. A number of the commercial operations located in the vicinity of the Property involved the use of hazardous substances or petroleum compounds and were the sites of leaking underground storage tanks and documented releases of volatile organic compounds (“VOCs”).

### **223 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue SW Parcel (the 223 Parcel)**

The 223 Parcel consisted of approximately 4,300 square feet of land that historically was used as a stable and later as a hotel and then as the Lawler Movie Theatre; historical structures were demolished prior to the construction of the current surface parking lot. These historical activities likely did not involve the use of significant quantities of hazardous substances or petroleum products.

## **1.2 Previous Investigation and Reports**

Previous environmental investigations and RAs have been conducted at the Property. Information regarding the land use history of the Property, as well as the results of previous environmental investigations conducted at the Property, have been provided in the various reports and documents previously submitted to the MPCA, VIC Program for review and approval. The following is a list of these reports and documents:

- Additional Information – Interim Response Action Plan, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed August 24, 2001 (DPRA);

- Implementation Report, Groundwater Monitoring, Vapor Extraction System Installation & Start-up, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed January 2004 (DPRA);
- Revised Corrective Action Design Report, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed August 2005 (DPRA);
- Revised Corrective Action Report, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed November 10, 2005 (DPRA);
- Status Update, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed March 9, 2006 (DPRA);
- Implementation Report – Dual Phase Extraction System Start-up, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed July 2006 (DPRA);
- Status Update and Work Plan, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed December 4, 2006 (DPRA);
- Status Update, Former Dry Cleaners, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed February 5, 2007 (DPRA);
- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 223 First Avenue Southwest, completed March 2007 (Landmark);
- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 219 First Avenue Southwest, completed March 2007 (Landmark);
- Supplemental Environmental Investigation Report, 219 and 223 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue Southwest, completed January 2007 (Landmark); and,
- Phase II Environmental Investigation Report, 219 and 223 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue Southwest, completed March 2007 (Landmark).

Based upon the previous investigations, the MPCA-approved VRAP was developed to address the following areas of potential environmental concern:

- VOC-impacted groundwater at the Property;
- Elevated VOC concentrations in the soils located at boring B-7 from 13 to 15 feet below grade on the 219 Parcel (see Figure 2);
- Elevated RCRA metals and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the soils at two sampling locations on the 223 Parcel; and,
- Buried demolition and building materials on the 223 Parcel.

This RA Implementation Report addresses the RAs at the Property related solely to groundwater remediation and vapor intrusion.

### **1.3 Voluntary Response Action Plan Summary**

The MPCA-approved VRAP was developed based on the planned commercial use for the Property and was incorporated into the City's redevelopment plan. The City constructed the Property building with a partial basement and underground utilities. The City also built a tunnel on an adjacent property which connects to the partial basement located on the Property.

Prior reports identified PCE in groundwater that exceeded Minnesota Department of Health ("MDH"), Health Risk Limits ("HRLs"). The soil located in the fractured bedrock was also reported to be impacted by PCE. As a result, the chemical of concern for groundwater at the Property is PCE.

The previous DPE system was removed and replaced with an upgraded system during redevelopment of the Property. The upgraded DPE system is designed to remove source area PCE from the soil, fractured bedrock, and groundwater. The upgraded DPE system operational goals include achieving asymptotic PCE air exhaust concentrations, and achieving asymptotic mass removal quantities of PCE. The proposed cleanup goal for the groundwater is to reduce the source of PCE to the groundwater. DPE system success will be determined by asymptotic air emissions of PCE, and decreasing groundwater concentrations.

The groundwater remediation and vapor intrusion related RAs completed at the Property, to date, generally consist of the following:

- Decommissioning the previous remediation system and sealing the associated wells prior to redevelopment.
- Designing and installing an upgraded DPE system to address the chlorinated VOCs detected in groundwater samples on the Property.
- Designing and installing vapor barrier and venting systems beneath the entire Property building to prevent vapor intrusion into the building after operation of the new DPE system is no longer required.

The remaining groundwater remediation and vapor intrusion RAs at the Property consist of the following:

- Conducting monthly DPE system operation, maintenance, and monitoring events;
- Conducting quarterly groundwater monitoring events;
- Decommissioning the DPE system per the MPCA's approval;
- After the MPCA approves decommissioning of the DPE system, groundwater will be monitored quarterly, at a minimum, for a period of one year after the date of DPE system shut-down; and,
- Conducting passive venting system monitoring after the DPE system operation is discontinued.



## Section 2 Response Actions

---

This section summarizes and documents the implementation of RAs at the Property. Adolfson and Peterson Construction (“AP”) was hired by the City as the general contractor in charge of the Property redevelopment and Property building construction. Photographs documenting the implementation of RAs are included in Appendix B.

### 2.1 Previous DPE System Decommissioning

Prior to any excavation activities at the Property, the previous DPE system was decommissioned and removed from the Property on August 2, 2007, by Midwest Recovery Systems Inc. (“MRSI”). Equipment from the previous DPE system was disconnected and hauled off site by MRSI. The equipment removed during decommissioning included the soil vapor extraction (“SVE”) and DPE pumps and condensate tanks, breaker panels and control panels, manifold and other piping, valves, flow meters, gauges, filters, and the remediation shed which housed all of the equipment. MRSI subcontracted with Barott Drilling Services, Inc. to abandon six monitoring wells, eight soil vapor extraction wells, one DPE well, and five soil gas monitoring wells. The wells were abandoned according to the MDH rules and regulations. The MDH Well and Boring Sealing Records are included in Appendix C.

### 2.2 Upgraded DPE System Installation

An upgraded DPE system was installed in the basement of the Property building to address the source area of VOCs detected in groundwater at the Property. The DPE system consists of a high vacuum pump connected to eight DPE extraction wells capable of extracting groundwater and soil vapor from the fractured bedrock. The DPE system was designed to dewater the fractured bedrock zone to expose pockets of source area VOCs. As the fractured bedrock zone is dewatered, the DPE system removes source area VOCs by soil vapor extraction. The new DPE system layout is shown in Figures 3 and 4.

The DPE system, DPE wells, and monitoring wells were installed by Stevens Drilling and Environmental, Inc. (“SDE”) using a rotosonic drill rig. SDE was under contract with AP, the general contractor, for DPE system installation activities. SDE subcontracted with Boart Longyear Inc. for installing the wells, and Product Level Control for providing the DPE system equipment. The DPE and monitoring wells were installed from February 5 through February 12, 2008. The wells were installed according to the MDH rules and regulations were permitted by Olmsted County’s

Inspections Division. The monitoring and DPE well details are included in Figures 5 and 6, respectively. Table 1 includes a well construction summary. Appendix D includes the well installation permits from Olmsted County and the well and boring records from the MDH.

The DPE system piping, equipment, and electrical connections were installed from November 1, 2008, through April 9, 2009. On April 9, 2009, the DPE system was temporarily started to collect an air emissions sample and a groundwater discharge sample for laboratory analysis. The results from these samples were used for the design of proposed groundwater and air emissions treatment systems. A groundwater treatment system consisting of an air stripper was installed from June 1, 2009, through June 5, 2009. An air emissions treatment system was not installed at the Property. On June 23, 2009, at the request of the City, SDE installed a permanent secondary containment berm in the doorway to the DPE room, an additional floor sump and alarm, a conductivity meter and alarm on the floor, and connected the elevator pit drain tile sump to the air stripper. The DPE system was started for permanent operation on June 29, 2009. After continuous corrosion and sediment plugging issues with the DPE pump inlet screen, a secondary demister moisture separator ("MS#2") was installed on February 23, 2010, to further reduce the amount of water vapor passing through the screen, and, ultimately, decrease the plugging frequency of the pump inlet screen.

The DPE system includes eight DPE wells controlled by automated solenoid valves located near the system manifold. The DPE system is designed to operate one or multiple DPE wells at a time depending on the Programmable Logic Control program settings. A 7.5 horsepower Rietschle VLR300 rotary claw vacuum pump capable of operating at a continuous vacuum of 24 inches of mercury and a flow rate of 212 cubic feet per minute was installed. Two moisture separators were installed. The primary moisture separator ("MS#1") is used to separate the groundwater from the soil vapor. MS#2 was installed to reduce the amount of water vapor passing through the DPE pump inlet screen, and minimize pump inlet screen plugging. Groundwater collected in the moisture separators and elevator pit sump is pumped to the air stripper for VOC removal prior to discharge to the sanitary sewer. Soil vapor emissions generated by the DPE system and air stripper are discharged directly to the atmosphere. Each stack exits the side of the building in west alley at a height of approximately 26 feet above the ground surface. Vapor emissions and groundwater discharge samples are collected for laboratory analysis on a monthly basis and compared to the applicable emissions and discharge limits. Process and instrumentation diagrams and the bill of materials for the DPE and groundwater treatment systems are included in Appendix E.

Groundwater generated from the DPE system and elevator pit sump is pretreated on site by an air stripper prior to discharge to the City's Water Reclamation Plant. The City obtained an industrial discharge permit from the Water Reclamation Plant on January 8, 2008, which allows a discharge VOC concentration of less than 2.13 milligrams per liter. The industrial discharge permit is included in Appendix F.

A water appropriations permit is required by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) because the DPE system extracts groundwater from the subsurface. Appendix G includes the Permit Application for Appropriation of Waters of the State, water use report directions, and a copy of the 2009 DNR Annual Report of Water Use worksheet.

Emissions treatment is not required for the DPE system. Air emissions rates for VOCs are evaluated using the MPCA Remediation Risk Analysis Spreadsheet ("RRASS"). The RRASS spreadsheet generates site specific emissions rates for individual VOCs and compares them to the screening emissions rates ("SERs") for chronic and acute risk and the excess lifetime cancer risk ("ELCR"). The site specific emissions rates includes emissions generated from the DPE exhaust stack, and the air stripper exhaust stack. Table 2 includes a summary of the site specific emissions rates to date.

### **2.3 Vapor Barrier and Venting Systems Installation**

Vapor barrier and venting systems were installed under the entire building to prevent vapor intrusion into the Property building. The vapor barrier and venting systems were installed by Addudle Inc. and Winona Heating and Venting Inc., respectively, subcontractors for AP. Installation activities began in January 2008 and continued intermittently until completed in January 2009. The vapor barrier was installed beneath the basement slab, on the subsurface sidewalls of the proposed building and around the proposed tunnel located on the adjacent property. The vapor barrier material consisted of a 40-mil thick low linear density polyethylene barrier with protrusion boots, and thermally welded seams. The barrier joints/seams, both lateral and butt, overlapped at least 12 inches and in accordance with manufacturer's recommended seam completion and testing procedures. Appendix H includes the asbuilt drawings of the vapor barrier system.

The passive venting system installed on the Property utilizes the building's foundation drain tile system to collect vapors from the subsurface. The sub-slab piping was installed to slope such that groundwater drains to the storm sewer. Subsurface vapors move through drain tile and rise up through the solid riser piping until the vapors enter the atmosphere after passing through the exhaust stacks. There are three exhaust stacks which exit the side of the building in the west alley at a height of approximately 26 feet above the ground surface. A rotary wind turbine is installed on each of the

stacks to passively increase the movement of the vapors from the subsurface drain tile to the atmosphere. The exhaust stack outlets are located at least 10 feet from any building openings or any public or private access area.

Each riser piping system has a manual butterfly shutoff valve to prevent venting system operation while the DPE system is operational. The shut-off valves for the venting system are currently closed. Closing the venting system shutoff valves prevents the DPE system from extracting atmospheric air through the passive venting system instead of VOC-impacted vapors from the subsurface. The venting system will be operated in the "closed" position until the DPE system is permanently decommissioned as approved by the MPCA. After the DPE system is decommissioned, the venting system shut-off valves will be opened to initiate "passive" sub-slab venting of the building. Asbuilt design drawings are included in Appendix H.

The Sub-Slab Venting System Monitoring Plan, included in Appendix I, discusses how the system will be maintained, how performance monitoring will be performed, and what failed performance criteria will be used for deciding to upgrade the "passive" vent system to an "active" vent system. The performance of the venting system will be evaluated to determine the effectiveness of the rotary wind turbines to maintain airflow from the subsurface to the atmosphere. If it appears that the sloping of the sub-slab piping is inhibiting the effectiveness of the rotary wind turbines to operate successfully, in-line fans will be installed in the venting system riser pipes for "active" service mode. The venting system has been configured such that any subsequent upgrade can be made to accommodate an in-line fan for "active service" mode.

## **Section 3 Deviations from the Response Actions**

---

This section summarizes and documents the deviations from the RAs approved by the MPCA for the Property.

### **3.1 Elevator Pit Drain Tile Sump**

On April 9, 2009, Landmark sampled the groundwater in the elevator pit drain tile sump for laboratory analysis of total toxic organics (“TTOs”) by EPA Method 624. The TTOs concentration of the groundwater in the sump was 70,768 micrograms per liter (“ug/L”) which exceeded the sanitary sewer discharge limits of 2,130 ug/L TTOs. PCE was detected at a concentration of 60,300 ug/L which exceeded the MPCA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System discharge limit of 5 ug/L. To address the contaminated groundwater discovered in the elevator pit sump, the MPCA approved the following RAs in their letter dated April 28, 2009:

1. Installation of an air-tight cover on the sump pit;
2. Installation of vent piping from the sump pit to the passive venting system;
3. Installation of an explosion-proof sump pump with intrinsically safe float switches; and,
4. Installation of groundwater discharge piping from the sump to the air stripper.

Each of these RAs was completed in June 2009 except for the installation of an explosion proof sump pump with intrinsically safe float switches. As stated in the April 17, 2009, letter to Mr. Gale Mount, the Chief Plumbing Inspector at the Department of Building Safety, an analysis by Landmark of the detected contaminant concentrations and their explosive characteristics indicated there isn’t a risk for explosion as long as the sump basin is air tight and vented. On June 1, 2009, Landmark monitored the elevator sump pit for explosive vapors (percent lower explosive limit, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen sulfide) and found no detections of any explosive vapors. Based on results from the explosive contaminant analysis and explosive vapor monitoring, and Landmark’s recommendation, Mr. Dave Theil, the mechanical engineer with HGA Architects and Engineers, prepared a letter to Mr. Mount to document that an explosion-proof sump pump with intrinsically safe float switches was not required. Appendix J includes the June 1, 2009, letter that was sent by Mr. Theil to Mr. Mount, the April 17, 2009, letter from Landmark to Mr. Mount, and the field notes from the June 1, 2009, explosive vapor monitoring event.

## 3.2 Air Emissions Treatment

In a letter from Landmark to the MPCA, dated April 20, 2009, Landmark requested the approval of RAs related to the installation of an air emissions treatment system for the DPE system and air stripper. The MPCA approved the RAs in a letter to Doug Knott with the City dated April 28, 2009. After four months of DPE system operation, the emissions concentrations of PCE dropped below the MPCA RRASS SERs for chronic risk. The SER for acute risk has not been exceeded to date. In a telephone conversation between Landmark and Mr. Timm on November 11, 2009, Mr. Timm stated that he consulted the MPCA air emissions specialists and they determined air emissions treatment would not be necessary based on the decreasing PCE concentration and site specific SER trends observed from the DPE system and air stripper (See Appendix A). Therefore, an air emissions treatment system will not be installed as part of the approved RAs. Table 2 includes the RRASS emissions rates summary table.

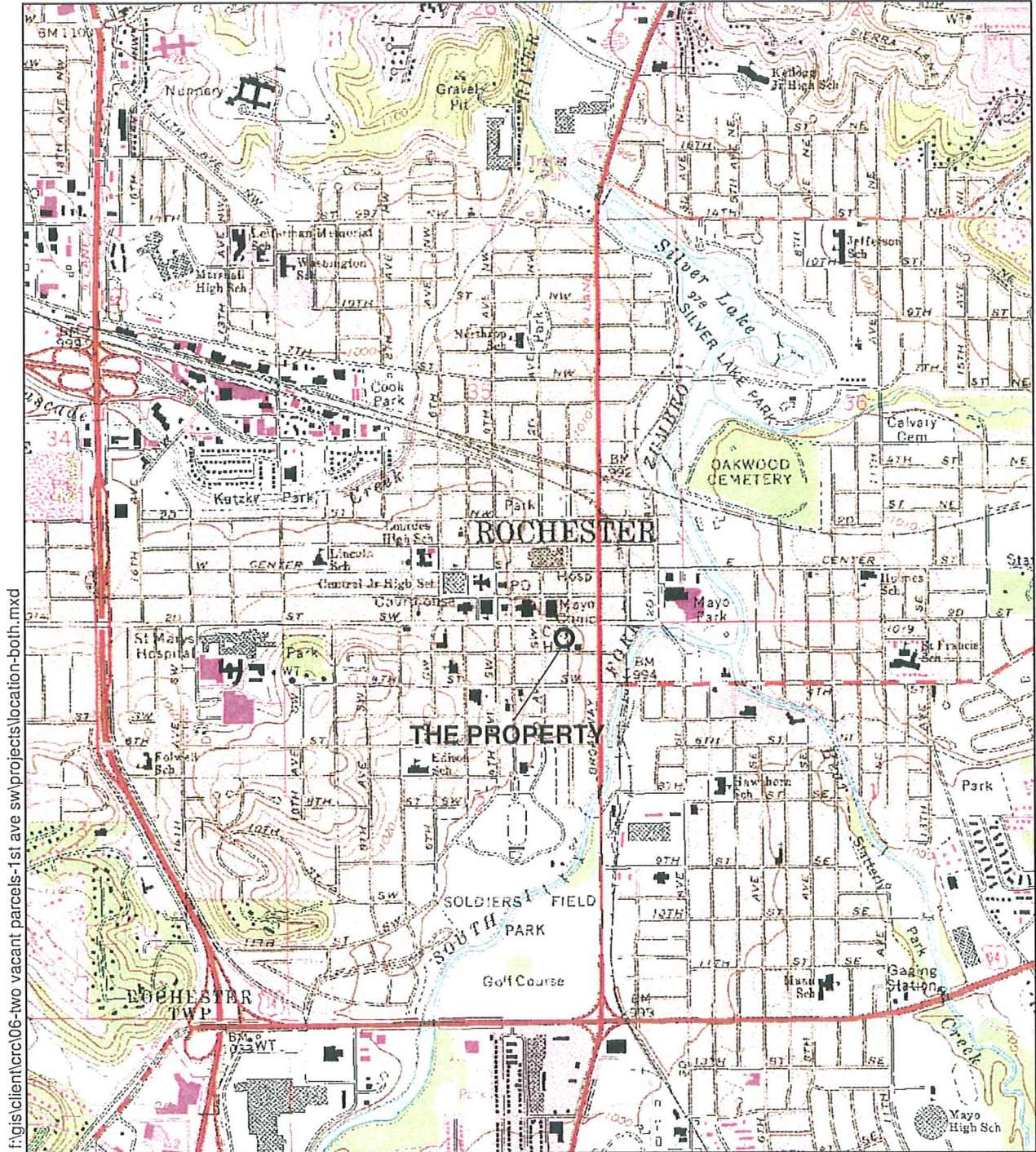
## Section 4 Conclusions

---

The RAs pertaining to the DPE, vapor barrier, and passive venting systems installation at the Property were performed and completed in accordance with the MPCA-approved VRAP. RAs related to operation of the DPE system will continue until the MPCA approves the DPE system operation can be discontinued. As soon as DPE system operation is discontinued, RAs related to operation and monitoring of the passive venting system will begin. Based on the outcome achieved through the implementation of the approved RAs at the Property, the City requests that the MPCA VIC Program review and approve this Interim RA Implementation Report with respect to the groundwater remediation and vapor intrusion RAs related to the installation of the DPE, vapor barrier, and passive venting systems.

## Figures





f:\gis\client\crrc\06-two vacant parcels-1st ave sw\projects\location-both.mxd

Source: Rochester, Minnesota Topographic Quadrangle, 7.5-Minute Series

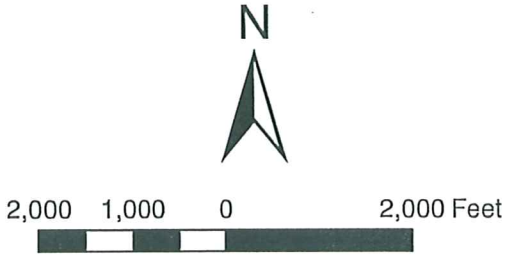
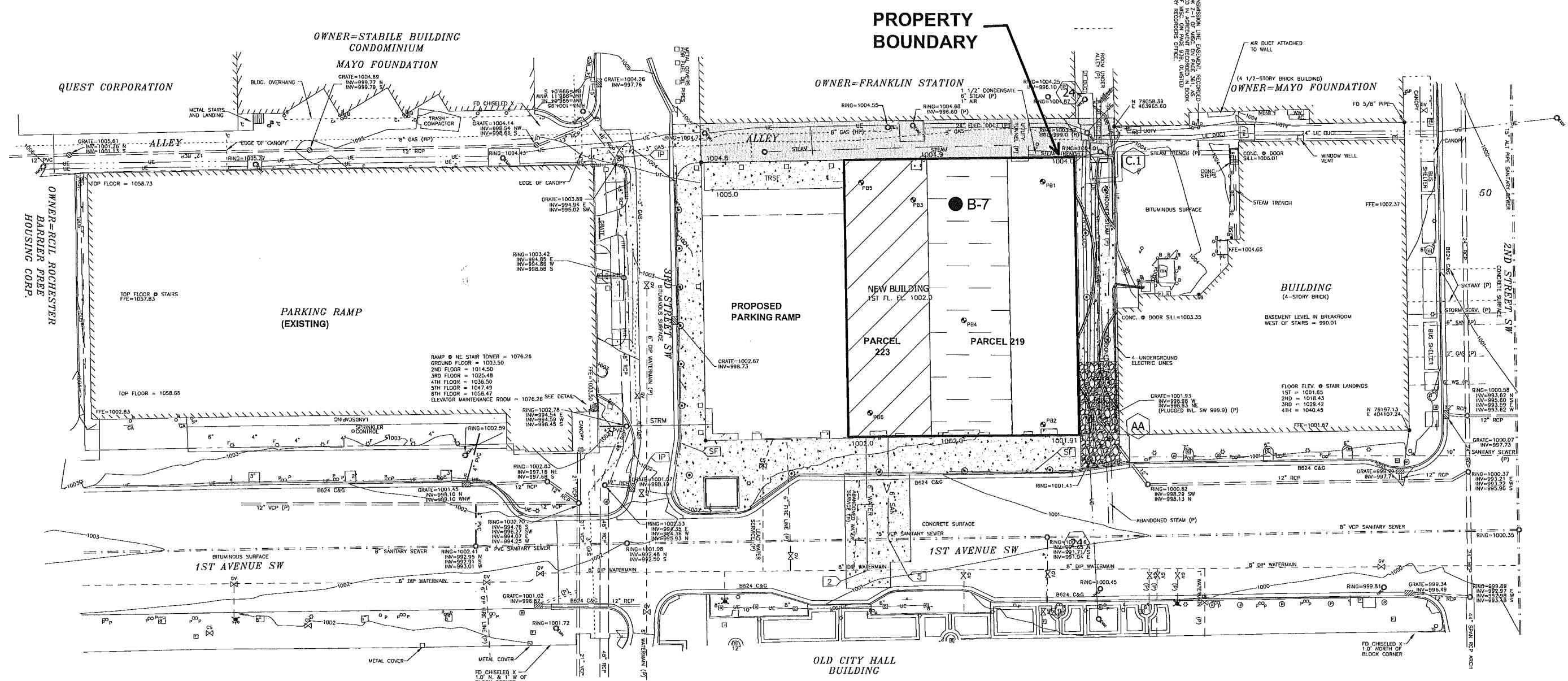





FIGURE 1

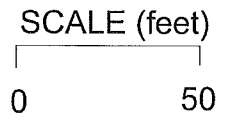
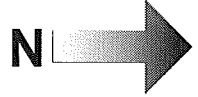
PROPERTY LOCATION MAP  
219 and 223 1ST Avenue Southwest  
Rochester, Minnesota



Basemap from HGA, May 17, 2007.  
 F:\PROJECTS\Crc-City of Rochester\CAD\FIG 2 Soil Imp Rep.dwg

**LEGEND**

-  Parcel 223 -- Excavate, Transport & Dispose at RCRA Subtitle D Landfill
-  Excavate and Reuse South of Parcel 223
-  B-7 MPCA Area of Concern

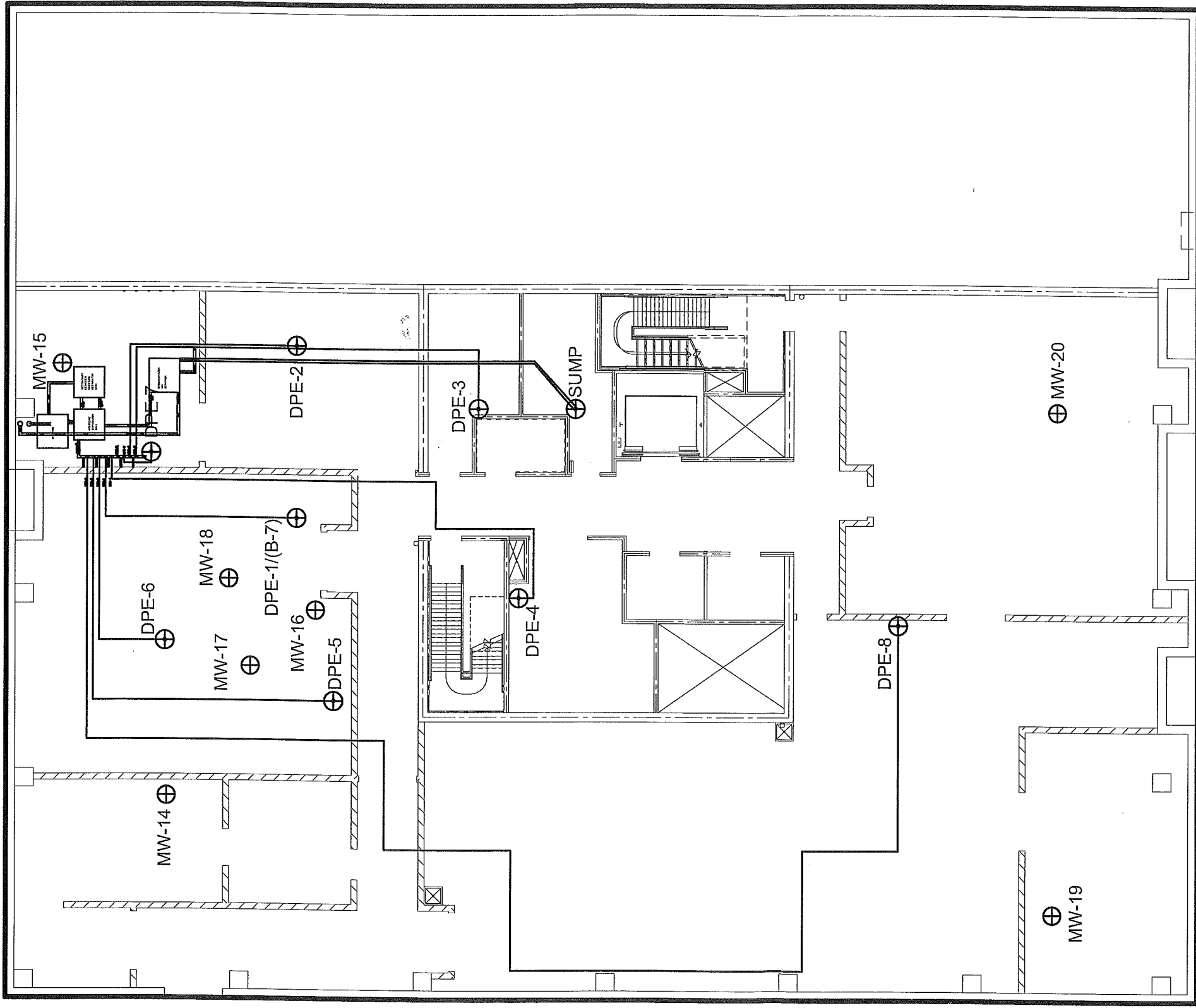


| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
 2042 W. 98th Street  
 Bloomington, MN 55431

**FIGURE 2  
 REDEVELOPMENT PLAN**  
 219 AND 223 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
 ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |                  |              |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |                  |              |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: .       | Designed: .  |
| Scale: 1:50                  | Date: 07-10-2008 | Revision: 00 |
| Drawing Number:              | Sheet            | Of Sheets    |



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN

**LEGEND**

- ⊕ DPE, Monitoring Well, or Sump Location
- DPE Piping Location
- Property Boundary



20 feet  
SCALE

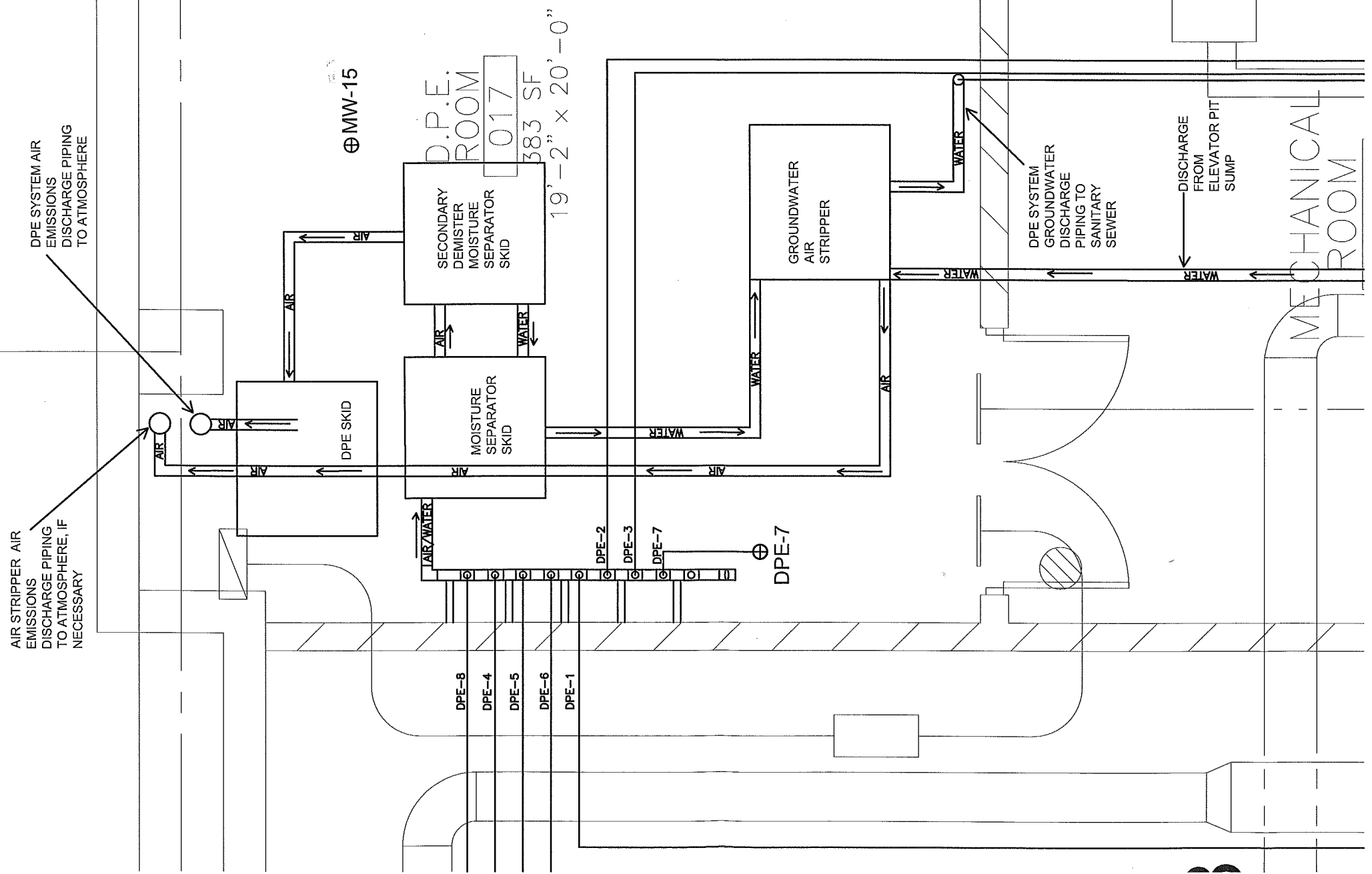
BASE DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY HGA  
F:\Projects\CRC\CAD/basement planview\DPE AS Layout.dwg

| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
2042 West 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431

**FIGURE 3**  
DPE SYSTEM LAYOUT  
221 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |                |             |    |        |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----|--------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC | Designed: JDS  | Sheet       | Of | Sheets |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: JDS   |             |    |        |
| Scale: .                     | Date: 7/9/2009 | Revision: . |    |        |
| Drawing Number: .            |                |             |    |        |



AIR STRIPPER AIR EMISSIONS DISCHARGE PIPING TO ATMOSPHERE, IF NECESSARY

DPE SYSTEM AIR EMISSIONS DISCHARGE PIPING TO ATMOSPHERE

LEGEND



- Existing DPE Piping Location
- Proposed Air Emissions Piping Location
- Proposed Groundwater Discharge Piping Location

1 in = 3 ft  
APPROXIMATE SCALE

BASEDRAWINGS PROVIDED BY HGA  
F:\Projects\CRC\CAD\basement planview\20100413 DPE Room.dwg

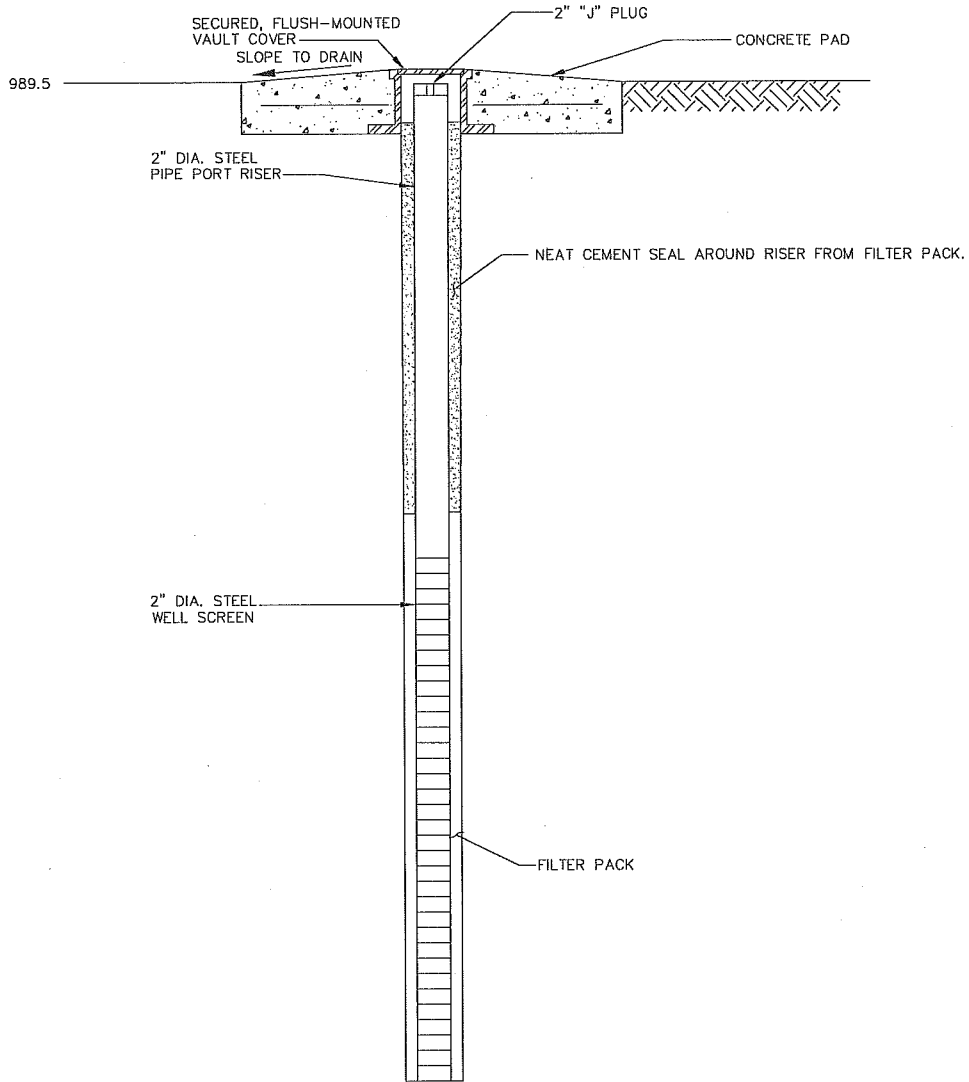
| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
2042 West 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431

**FIGURE 4**  
**DPE ROOM LAYOUT**  
221 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |                 |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: JDS    |
| Scale: 1:3                   | Date: 4/13/2010 |
| Drawing Number:              | Revision:       |
| Sheet                        | Of              |
|                              |                 |
|                              |                 |

F:\PROJECTS\Crc-City of Rochester\CAD\20071101\_DPE\_Details.dwg



- NOTES:
1. ALL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH WELL CODE.
  2. SEE SECTION 026200.10 TABLE 1 -- PROPOSED REMEDIATION AND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY.

| Rev | Date     | By  | Description |
|-----|----------|-----|-------------|
| 1   | 11/27/07 | JDS | Addendum 1  |
| 2   | 12/4/07  | JDS | Addendum 2  |
|     |          |     |             |
|     |          |     |             |

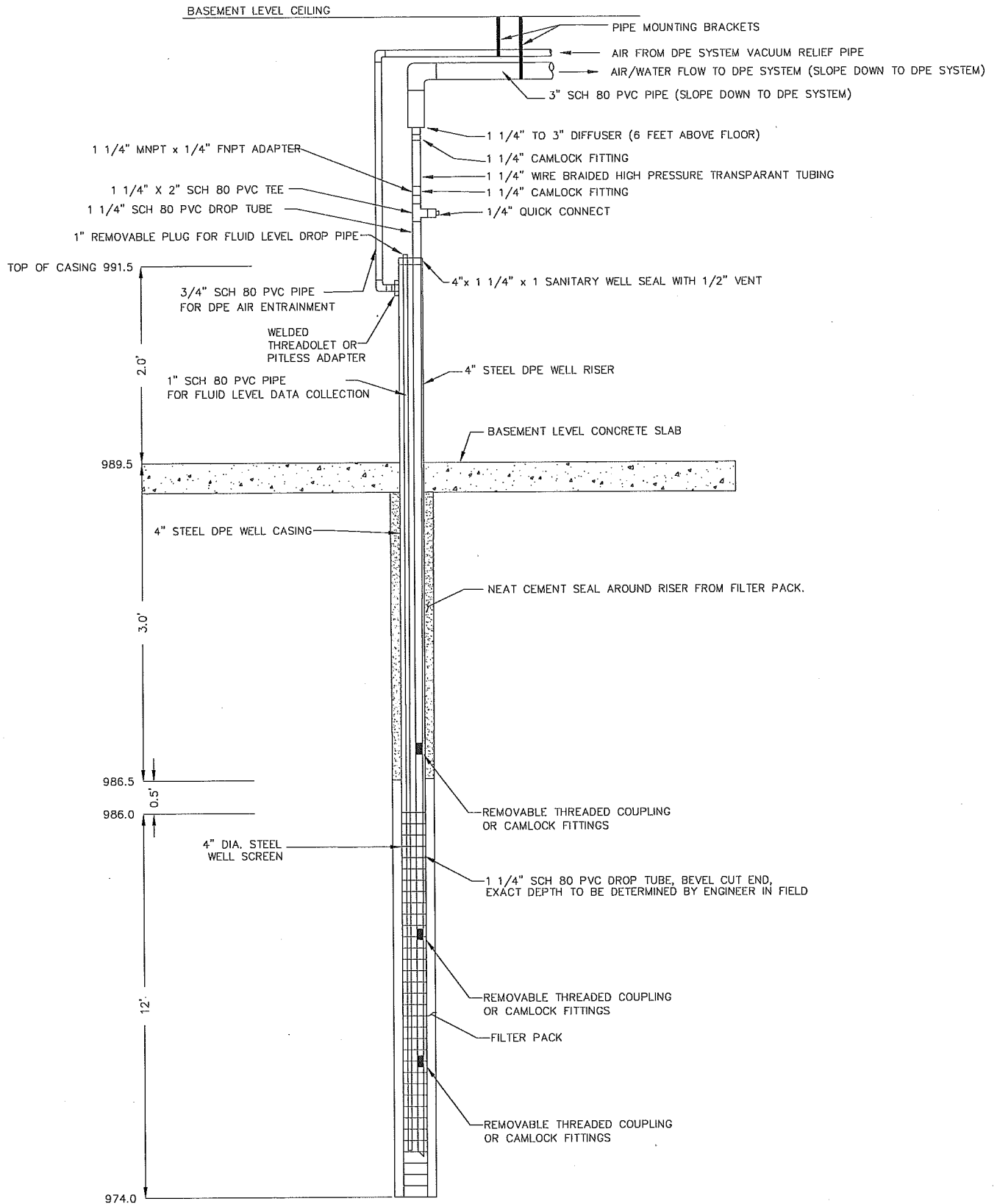
**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
 2042 West 98th Street  
 Bloomington, MN 55431

**FIGURE 5  
 MONITORING WELL DETAIL**

219 AND 223 FIRST AVENUE SW  
 ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                                   |                |               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Landmark Project Number: 06062.03 |                |               |
| Drawn: AMF                        | Checked: JDS   | Designed: JDS |
| Scale: NONE                       | Date: 11/07/07 | Revision:     |
| Drawing Number:                   | Sheet 7        | Of 7 Sheets   |

F:\PROJECTS\Crc-City of Rochester\CAD\20080918 DPE Details-RFP1 final revision.dwg



- NOTES:
1. ALL CONNECTIONS TO THE VERTICAL DPE PORTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH WELL CODE.
  2. SEE SECTION 026200.10 TABLE 1 - PROPOSED REMEDIATION AND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY.
  3. 1 1/4" PVC DROP TUBE SHALL BE CONNECTED AT 5' INTERVALS WITH REMOVABLE THREADED COUPLINGS OR CAMLOCK FITTINGS.
  4. OVERHEAD 3" DIAMETER SCH 80 HORIZONTAL PIPING SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TOWARDS THE DPE ROOM.

○ CONNECTION TO DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION (DPE) PORT  
 NOT TO SCALE

| Rev | Date     | By  | Description         |
|-----|----------|-----|---------------------|
| 1   | 11/27/07 | JDS | Addendum 1          |
| 2   | 12/4/07  | JDS | Addendum 2          |
| 3   | 8/08/08  | JDS | RFP1                |
| 4   | 9/18/08  | JDS | RFP1- Revised Final |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
 2042 West 98th Street  
 Bloomington, MN 55431

**FIGURE 6**  
**DPE WELL DETAIL**  
**(BASEMENT LEVEL)**

219 AND 223 FIRST AVENUE SW  
 ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                                   |                |               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Landmark Project Number: 06062.03 |                |               |
| Drawn: AMF                        | Checked: JDS   | Designed: JDS |
| Scale: .                          | Date: 11/07/07 | Revision: 4   |
| Drawing Number:                   | Sheet 5        | Of 7 Sheets   |

## Tables

TABLE 1

**WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY**  
(elevations are in feet above mean sea level)

MN Bio Business Center  
221 First Avenue SW  
Rochester, Minnesota

| Monitoring Well | Top of Casing Elevation <sup>1,2</sup> | Basement Floor Elevation | Top of Seal Elevation | Top of Filter Pack Elevation | Top of Well Screen Elevation | Bottom of Well Screen Elevation | Screen Interval (feet) | Depth to Bottom of Well (feet) | Bottom of Well Elevation | Well Completion |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| MW-14           | 989.50                                 | 989.50                   | 989.50                | 986.00                       | 984.00                       | 974.00                          | 10                     | 17.5                           | 972.00                   | flush-mounted   |
| MW-15           | 991.50                                 | 989.50                   | 990.50                | 987.50                       | 985.50                       | 975.50                          | 10                     | 18.0                           | 973.50                   | stickup         |
| MW-16           | 989.44                                 | 989.50                   | 989.94                | 985.44                       | 983.44                       | 973.44                          | 10                     | 18.0                           | 971.44                   | flush-mounted   |
| MW-17           | 989.53                                 | 989.50                   | 989.03                | 973.53                       | 971.53                       | 966.53                          | 5                      | 25.0                           | 964.53                   | flush-mounted   |
| MW-18           | 989.50                                 | 989.50                   | 989.25                | 938.50                       | 936.50                       | 931.50                          | 5                      | 60.0                           | 929.50                   | flush-mounted   |
| MW-19           | 991.13                                 | 989.50                   | 990.63                | 984.13                       | 983.13                       | 973.13                          | 10                     | 20.0                           | 971.13                   | stickup         |
| MW-20           | 991.50                                 | 989.50                   | 992.80                | 988.80                       | 986.80                       | 976.80                          | 10                     | 16.7                           | 974.80                   | stickup         |
| DPE-1           | 992.40                                 | 989.50                   | 989.53                | 984.53                       | 982.53                       | 970.53                          | 12                     | 21.9                           | 970.53                   | stickup         |
| DPE-2           | 992.80                                 | 989.50                   | 990.28                | 986.28                       | 984.28                       | 972.28                          | 12                     | 20.5                           | 972.28                   | stickup         |
| DPE-3           | 992.48                                 | 989.50                   | 990.42                | 989.42                       | 987.42                       | 975.42                          | 12                     | 17.1                           | 975.42                   | stickup         |
| DPE-4           | 992.40                                 | 989.50                   | 990.07                | 987.07                       | 985.07                       | 973.07                          | 12                     | 19.3                           | 973.07                   | stickup         |
| DPE-5           | 992.46                                 | 989.50                   | 990.32                | 987.32                       | 986.32                       | 974.32                          | 12                     | 18.1                           | 974.32                   | stickup         |
| DPE-6           | 992.40                                 | 989.50                   | 989.87                | 986.87                       | 984.87                       | 972.87                          | 12                     | 19.5                           | 972.87                   | stickup         |
| DPE-7           | 993.48                                 | 989.50                   | 990.32                | 984.32                       | 983.32                       | 971.32                          | 12                     | 22.2                           | 971.32                   | stickup         |
| DPE-8           | 992.84                                 | 989.50                   | 990.84                | 989.34                       | 987.34                       | 975.34                          | 12                     | 17.5                           | 975.34                   | stickup         |

Notes:

- Monitoring well top of casing elevations were surveyed by Adolfsen and Peterson on 4/22/08.
- DPE well top of casing elevations changed during DPE well head installation and were estimated from a basement floor elevation of 989.5 ft and include the distance from the floor to the top of the well seal cover and the distance from the well seal cover to the top of the PVC stickup for collecting water level readings.



TABLE 2

**RASS EMISSIONS RATES SUMMARY**  
**MN Bio Business Center**  
**221 1st Avenue SW**  
**Rochester, Minnesota**

| Date       | DPE Wells Operating | Parameter           | Concentration (ug/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Emissions Rates  |                 |                            |                                   |                                 |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|            |                     |                     |                                    | DPE (ug per sec) | AS (ug per sec) | Site Specific (ug per sec) | SER for Chronic Risk (ug per sec) | SER for Acute Risk (ug per sec) |
| 9/4/2009   | DPE-1               | Tetrachloroethylene | 3,630,000                          | 61,710           | 70              | <b>61,780</b>              | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 10/15/2009 | DPE-1               | Tetrachloroethylene | 396,000                            | 5,940            | 6               | 5,946                      | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 10/16/2009 | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 571,000                            | 8,565            | 6               | 8,571                      | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 11/17/2009 | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 381,000                            | 4,953            | 0.5             | 4,953                      | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 12/17/2009 | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 6,790                              | 197              | 0.5             | 197                        | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 1/14/2010  | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 8,550,000                          | 393,300          | 4               | <b>393,304</b>             | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 2/22/2010  | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 1,720,000                          | 82,560           | 1               | <b>82,561</b>              | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 3/25/2010  | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 215,000                            | 11,180           | 2               | 11,182                     | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |
| 4/16/2010  | All Wells           | Tetrachloroethylene | 282,000                            | 9,588            | 1               | 9,589                      | 16,300                            | 5,980,000                       |

Notes:

SERs: MPCA Screening Emissions Rates

Emissions rate is above MPCA SER

**61,780**

## Appendices

# Appendix A

## MPCA Approval Letters and Correspondence



# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, MN 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300 | 800-675-3843 | 651-282-5332 TTY | [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us)

July 27, 2007

Mr. Douglas Knott  
City of Rochester  
201 4<sup>th</sup> Street SE  
Rochester, MN 55904

RE: Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 Site, 219 and 223 First Avenue SW, Rochester  
MPCA Project Number VP12562  
Response Action Plan Approval

Dear Mr. Knott:

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff in the Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup (VIC) Program has reviewed the “Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup, Voluntary Response Action Plan and Preliminary Response Action Design” dated June, 2007, the “Voluntary Response Action Plan Addendum- Response Action Design” dated July 17, 2007, and the electronic correspondence “MN Bio Business Center – DPE Design Revisions and Project Update” dated July 26, 2007 (altogether here as Response Action Plan), prepared by Landmark Environmental, Inc. (Landmark), for the Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 site located at the address referenced above (the Site).

The Site consists of two adjoining parcels serving as a paved, surface-grade parking lot for the area business district. A small remediation shed with Dual Phase Extraction (DPE) system has been operational on the 219 First Avenue SW parcel in conjunction with a separate VIC project at the Site in order to remediate soil and ground water contamination. Historically, the Site supported a former dry cleaners and a movie theater on the 219 and 223 First Avenue SW parcels, respectively. Site documents indicate the building foundation remnants and as much as 15 feet of fill soils containing brick and other building debris remain at the Site. Contaminants identified at the Site include naphthalene, tetrachloroethylene (PCE) and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in the Site soil at concentrations above the MPCA’s industrial Soil Reference Values (SRVs) and several volatile organic compounds (VOCs) including PCE in the ground water at concentrations above the Health Risk Limits (HRLs).

VIC staff understands that response actions consist of the following: excavation and off-Site disposal of all impacted soils disturbed by redevelopment activities; field screening of excavated materials; cleanup confirmations sampling of excavation base and sidewalls in accordance with MPCA guidance; maintaining interim cover as necessary for storm water control; capping remaining soils with building expansion; installing a passive soil vapor

Mr. Douglas Knott

Page 2

July 27, 2007

mitigation system with a vapor barrier below the new building; installation, maintenance and operation of a new DPE system to complete remediation of volatile organic contaminants; and the preparation and recording of an "Affidavit Concerning Real Property Contaminated with Hazardous Substances" in the event verification sampling results indicate the presence of contaminants remain above the MPCA's residential Soil Reference Values and Soil Leaching Values.

Based upon a review of Site documents, the Response Action Plan is hereby approved pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 115B.17, state response to releases, subd. 14, requests for review, investigation, and oversight, subject to the modifications listed in Attachment B. Please submit modifications to MPCA staff prior to beginning earthwork for review and approval.

Please be advised that the determination made in this letter is subject to the disclaimers found in Attachment A. If you have any questions about the contents of this letter, please contact me at 651-296-8111 or Allan Timm, Hydrogeologist at 651-297-1808.

Sincerely,



Edward P. Olson, CEP  
Project Manager  
Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup Unit  
Superfund and Emergency Response Section  
Remediation Division

EPO/jmp

Attachments

cc: The Honorable Aredell F. Brede, Mayor, City of Rochester  
Terry Lee, Olmsted County  
Ken Haberman, Landmark Environmental LLC.  
Nancy Quattlebaum Burke, Gray Plant Mooty

ATTACHMENT A  
DISCLAIMERS  
Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 Site, VP12562

1. Reservation of Authorities

The MPCA Commissioner reserves the authority to take any appropriate actions with respect to any release, threatened release, or other conditions at the Site. The MPCA Commissioner also reserves the authority to take such action if the voluntary party does not proceed in the manner described in this letter or if actions taken or omitted by the voluntary party with respect to the Site contribute to any release or threatened release, or create an imminent and substantial danger to public health and welfare.

2. No MPCA Assumption of Liability

The MPCA, its Commissioner and staff do not assume any liability for any release, threatened release or other conditions at the Site or for any actions taken or omitted by the voluntary party with regard to the release, threatened release, or other conditions at the Site, whether the actions taken or omitted are in accordance with this letter or otherwise.

3. Letter Based on Current Information

All statements, conclusions and representations in this letter are based upon information known to the MPCA Commissioner and staff at the time this letter was issued. The MPCA Commissioner and staff reserve the authority to modify or rescind any such statement, conclusion or representation and to take any appropriate action under his authority if the MPCA Commissioner or staff acquires information after issuance of this letter that provides a basis for such modification or action.

4. Disclaimer Regarding Use or Development of the Property

The MPCA, its Commissioner and staff do not warrant that the Site is suitable or appropriate for any particular use.

5. Disclaimer Regarding Investigative or Response Action at the Property

Nothing in this letter is intended to authorize any response action under Minn. Stat. § 115B.17, subd. 12.

ATTACHMENT B  
RESPONSE ACTION PLAN MODIFICATIONS  
Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 Site, VP12562

1. Soils represented by DPRA boring B-7 and sample from 13-15 feet below grade surface on the 219 parcel, cannot be reused and needs to be included in the soils disposed of at the RCRA subtitle D landfill. These soils exhibited elevated concentrations of volatile organic compounds and therefore needs to be included in off-site disposal consistent with the Hazardous Waste Determination form issued by RCRA/Superfund Unit staff on July 20, 2007.
  
2. The following is needed in order to ensure conformance with the Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council (ITRC) and the U.S. EPA's Technical Guidance (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.) for Active Soil Depressurization Systems (i.e. radon mitigation standards) as recognized by VIC staff for vapor intrusion control at this Site:
  - The selected sub-floor vapor barrier shall be at least a 40-mil thick barrier with protrusion boots. All seams will be thermally welded. Provide VIC staff vapor barrier performance, installation and serviceability assurance details; The RAP, Attachment 6, Division 1 & Division 2 Specifications - Section 02666, Vapor Barrier, needs significant modification.
  - Any barrier joints/seams, both lateral and butt, shall be overlapped at least 12" and in accordance with manufacturer's recommended seam completion and testing procedures;
  - Provide VIC staff additional sub-slab venting system details including slope of horizontal piping runs toward intake risers (not "storm sewer" as in Attachment 6, Section 02667), and how the system will be maintained as in a valve "open", passive venting condition;
  - Provide VIC staff details as to performance monitoring for effectiveness of the sub-slab venting system (i.e. a minimum of two post-construction monitoring events), and the failed performance criteria to be used in any decision for upgrading the passive vent system to an active vent system by installing in-line fan(s); and
  - All remedial system exhaust stacks outlet shall be located at least 10' distance from any building openings or any public or private access area, and be configured such that any subsequent upgrade to accommodate an in-line fan for "active" service mode.
  
3. Provide VIC staff information on DPE system including:
  - Sealing the ground water monitoring wells (from DPRA project) and DPE recovery wells. Sealing shall be in accordance with MDH standards;
  - Depths of extraction wells and screen intervals;
  - Permit details for discharge to sanitary service; and
  - Operational goals to ensure diminished contaminant concentrations in the ground water over time, including ground water monitoring on a quarterly basis for at least a one-year period after the date of DPE system shut-down.

4. All electrical equipment for the DPE system and the remediation room shall be intrinsically safe.
5. RAP Attachment 2, Emission Control Plan:
  - Excavation, Loading, Transportation and Reconsolidation – ACWM shall be totally contained in “burrito-style” wrapped plastic.
  - Project Personnel - Clarify information in item 3.
6. RAP Attachment 5, DPE System Design Drawings:
  - Provide a description of automated sequence of operation.
  - Specifications shall specify that exhaust stack outlet be at least 10’ distance from any building openings or any public or private access area.
7. RAP Attachment 6, Division 1 & Division 2 Specifications:
  - Significant modification is needed - see also item 2, above.
  - Section 02100, Soil Remediation, Part 3 –EXECUTION, Note: any stockpiles shall not be greater than 50 cubic yards in size.



**Jason Skramstad**

---

**From:** Timm, Allan [Allan.Timm@state.mn.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 17, 2007 2:28 PM  
**To:** Jason Skramstad  
**Cc:** Olson, Edward  
**Subject:** Former Drycleaner #3 - Rochester - VRAP, ECP. & Design Modifications Submittal Approval

RE: Former Drycleaner #3 - Rochester VP12562  
219 and 223 First Avenue S. W., Rochester  
VRAP, ECP. & Design Modifications Submittal Report

Jason,

This email is to confirm our conversation on Thursday, October 11, 2007. Based on VIC staff review of the VRAP, ECP. & Design Modifications Submittal Report, the documents are approved, with the following exception: The proposed excavation verification sampling for Parcel 223, presented in Attachment 2 - Table 1, shall be modified. In addition to the analysis that is listed in the Table, all floor and sidewall samples from Parcel 223 shall also be analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

If you have any questions or comments, please contact Ed Olson, the Project Manager, at 651-296-8111 or me at 651-297-1808. Thanks,

Allan Timm  
Hydrogeologist  
Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup Unit  
MPCA  
651-297-1808

[allan.timm@state.mn.us](mailto:allan.timm@state.mn.us)



# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, MN 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300 | 800-675-3843 | 651-282-5332 TTY | [www.pca.state.mn.us](http://www.pca.state.mn.us)

April 28, 2009

Mr. Douglas Knott  
City of Rochester  
201 – 4<sup>th</sup> Street SE  
Rochester, MN 55904

RE: Former Dry Cleaner - Rochester #3 Site  
219 and 223 First Avenue SW, Rochester  
MPCA Project Number VP12562  
Response Action Plan Approval

Dear Mr. Knott:

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff in the Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup (VIC) Unit has reviewed the “VRAP Addendum, Minnesota Bio Business Center,” dated March 30, 2009, and the “VRAP Addendum #2, Minnesota Bio Business Center,” dated April 20, 2009, (together referred to as the Response Action Plan or RAP), located at the above referenced address (the Site). The RAP was prepared by Landmark Environmental, LLC (Landmark) and submitted on your behalf. The “VRAP Addendum #2” was intended to provide additional technical information that VIC staff requested in an e-mail dated April 13, 2009, and follows response actions previously approved by the MPCA. This RAP approval is for the proposed air and groundwater treatment plans associated with the recently installed subsurface extraction systems at the newly constructed Minnesota Bio Business Center building (i.e. dual phase extraction or “DPE” and groundwater sump collection).

The RAP was developed in response to elevated concentrations of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (VOCs) detected in the soil and groundwater at the Site. The highest concentrations of chlorinated VOCs in the soil and groundwater were detected at the former location of a dry well that was removed in January 2008, during the general excavation for the building’s basement. Groundwater in the bedrock aquifer has been impacted by the chlorinated VOC tetrachloroethene at concentrations five orders of magnitude above the Minnesota Department of Health’s Health Risk Limits (HRLs).

The RAP proposes the following activities:

- Installation of a groundwater treatment system, consisting of an air stripper, to treat impacted groundwater generated by the DPE system and the sump pumps;
- Installation of air emission treatment equipment consisting of a booster pump and activated carbon and /or a vapor combustion unit; and

ATTACHMENT A  
DISCLAIMERS  
Former Dry Cleaner - Rochester #3 Site  
MPCA Project Number VP12562

1. Reservation of Authorities

The MPCA Commissioner reserves the authority to take any appropriate actions with respect to any release, threatened release, or other conditions at the Site. The MPCA Commissioner also reserves the authority to take such action if the voluntary party does not proceed in the manner described in this letter or if actions taken or omitted by the voluntary party with respect to the Site contribute to any release or threatened release, or create an imminent and substantial danger to public health and welfare.

2. No MPCA Assumption of Liability

The MPCA, its Commissioner and staff do not assume any liability for any release, threatened release or other conditions at the Site or for any actions taken or omitted by the voluntary party with regard to the release, threatened release, or other conditions at the Site, whether the actions taken or omitted are in accordance with this letter or otherwise.

3. Letter Based on Current Information

All statements, conclusions and representations in this letter are based upon information known to the MPCA Commissioner and staff at the time this letter was issued. The MPCA Commissioner and staff reserve the authority to modify or rescind any such statement, conclusion or representation and to take any appropriate action under his authority if the MPCA Commissioner or staff acquires information after issuance of this letter that provides a basis for such modification or action.

4. Disclaimer Regarding Use or Development of the Property

The MPCA, its Commissioner and staff do not warrant that the Site is suitable or appropriate for any particular use.

5. Disclaimer Regarding Investigative or Response Action at the Property

Nothing in this letter is intended to authorize any response action under Minn. Stat. § 115B.17, subd. 12.

ATTACHMENT B  
RAP MODIFICATIONS  
Former Dry Cleaner - Rochester #3 Site  
MPCA Project Number VP12562

1. A final water and air treatment systems design document shall be submitted the MPCA VIC staff for review and approval before systems installation.
2. The water treatment system shall be designed to handle the combined flow rates of the discharge water generated by the dual phase extraction system and the water discharged by the building sump.
3. The booster blower shall be sized to match the anticipated air flow rate of the DPE system blower.

2042 98<sup>th</sup> West Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Phone # 952-887-9601  
Fax # 952-887-9605

**Landmark Environmental, LLC**

## Telephone Memo

JDS

Date: 11/11/09 Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Received Call From  Placed Call To  Received Voice Mail From  Left Message With

Name: AL Timmy Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_

Re: \_\_\_\_\_ Project No: \_\_\_\_\_

① DPE Emissions:

Timmy talked to air emissions folks and  
VI decreasing concentrations evident, they  
didn't think air emissions treatment would  
be necessary.

② MS Sediment - HAZ WASTE:

- Mon - Tues next week - HAZ Form for  
me to fill out

**Fax Cover Sheet**



**Minnesota Pollution Control Agency**

Remediation Division  
St. Paul Office  
520 Lafayette Road North - St. Paul, MN 55155

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Date:</b>  | 07/20/09   | <b>Number of pages (including this page):</b> | 5 |
| <b>To:</b>  | Jason Skramstad                                  |   |   |
| <b>Company or agency:</b>   | Landmark Environmental LLC                       |   |   |
| <b>Fax number:</b>  | 952-887-9605                                     |   |   |
| <b>Subject:</b>   | Former Drycleaner #3 Rochester                   |   |   |
| <b>Message:</b>   | Limited No Further Action Determination for Soil |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
| <b>From:</b>  | Allan Timm                                       |   |   |
| <b>Telephone number:</b>  | 651-757-2786                                     |   |   |
| <b>Fax number:</b>  | 651-296-9707                                     |   |   |
| <b>If you have any questions regarding this fax, please call:</b> |  |   |   |



# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, MN 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300 | 1-800-657-3864 | 651-282-5332 TTY | www.pca.state.mn.us

November 17, 2008

Mr. Douglas Knott  
City of Rochester  
201 4<sup>th</sup> Street SE  
Rochester, MN 55904

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Official File Stamp      |
| File Name                |
| File Number              |
| Page # _____ Staff _____ |
| Category                 |

RE: Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 Site, 219 and 223 First Avenue SW, Rochester  
MPCA Project Number VP12562  
Limited No Further Action Determination for Soil

Dear Mr. Knott:

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff in the Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup (VIC) Unit has been requested to provide a No Further Action Determination for releases identified at the Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 site, located at the address referenced above (the Site). The MPCA staff has reviewed the information submitted for the Site. The Site consists of two adjoining parcels which most recently were used a surface-grade, paved parking lot serving a downtown commercial district. Each parcel had various commercial building uses and supporting structures dating back to as early as 1884. Historic businesses include a commercial laundry with dry cleaning service, movie theatre, nursing home and hotel.

Subsurface investigations have been conducted at the Site beginning in 1999. Investigation findings indicated the presence of up to 15 feet of fill soils containing brick and other building debris at the Site. The volatile organic compounds (VOCs) naphthalene and tetrachloroethylene (PCE), and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), were detected in the Site soil at concentrations above the MPCA's Soil Reference Values (SRVs) for industrial use. Arsenic was detected in the soil within normal background concentrations. Oversight of petroleum contamination is being addressed by the MPCA Petroleum Remediation Unit. VOCs were detected in the ground water at concentrations above the Health Risk Limits (HRLs) established by the Minnesota Department of Health; however, these contaminants are being addressed under response activities to be implemented largely in early 2009. For the purposes of this letter the identified release at the Site consists of naphthalene, PCE and PAHs in the soil (Identified Release).

Response actions pertaining to the soil at the Site were conducted in accordance with the MPCA-approved voluntary Response Action Plan and environmental contingency plan. 4,351 tons of impacted soil and debris, and 14 tons of hazardous waste soil, bedrock and concrete were excavated from a hot spot location and disposed of at permitted facilities. Contaminants were not detected in excavation confirmation samples at concentrations above the SRVs for industrial land use, except for chlorinated VOCs in bedrock beneath a former underground injection well. A vapor barrier and passive sub-slab venting system were

Mr. Douglas Knott  
Page 2  
November 17, 2008

installed as a part of the new building construction to mitigate vapor impacts. The approved response actions for remaining bedrock and ground water contamination at the Site, including soil gas impacts, will be addressed with the installation and operation of a dual phase extraction system, scheduled to be completed in March of 2009.

Based on a review of the information provided to the MPCA, the MPCA staff will not request the City of Rochester, to conduct any further investigation or remediation of the Identified Release to soil at the Site. Furthermore, the MPCA is issuing a determination to take no action under Minn. Stat. §§ 115B.01-115B.18, against the City of Rochester with respect to the Identified Release. Specifically, the MPCA staff will not refer the Identified Release to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for inclusion on the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System list, to the State Site Assessment staff for preparation of a Hazard Ranking System score, or to the MPCA Commissioner for the placement of the Site on the Permanent List of Priorities.

This determination is subject to the following conditions:

1. The City of Rochester shall record, at its own expense, in the office of the County Recorder or Registrar of Titles; whichever is appropriate, in and for Olmsted County, an Environmental Covenant approved by the MPCA as provided in the Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 2007 Minn. Laws, ch. 131, secs. 59-72 and 74, to be codified in Minn. Stat. ch. 114E ("UECA"). The Environmental Covenant shall ensure the operation and maintenance of the dual phase extraction system as necessary to manage risks associated with residual contamination in the soil, bedrock and ground water, and prohibit Site activities which would expose or disturb the contaminated subsurface, without receiving prior written approval from the MPCA or its successors. The Environmental Covenant must also contain the information described in Minn. Stat. § 115B.16, subd. 2; i.e., it must contain a description of the identity, quantity, location, condition and circumstances of contamination currently located on the property, to the full extent known or reasonably ascertainable. This description shall include information disclosing that the Site is contaminated with compounds of the Identified Release in the soil, and VOC contamination in the ground water in the vicinity of boring B-7. The Environmental Covenant shall be recorded as provided in UECA. A copy of the proposed Environmental Covenant language shall be submitted to the MPCA staff for review and approval within sixty (60) days receipt of this letter and the City of Rochester shall file the Environmental Covenant within thirty (30) days after receipt of MPCA approval. The City of Rochester shall submit a copy of the Environmental Covenant as recorded to the MPCA within thirty (30) days after the Environmental Covenant is officially recorded. The City of Rochester shall provide notice of the Environmental Covenant to those parties to whom notice is required under UECA.

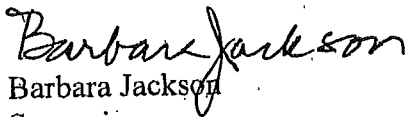


Mr. Douglas Knott  
Page 3  
November 17, 2008

This determination is based solely on the results of the soil investigation conducted on the Site. This letter does not address any conclusions or representations regarding the future need for further investigation or response actions relating to ground water.

Please be advised that the determination made in this letter is subject to the disclaimers found in Attachment A and is contingent on compliance with the terms and conditions set forth herein including the submittal of the copy of the recorded Environmental Covenant documents. If you have any questions about the contents of this letter, please contact Ed Olson, Project Manager, at 651-296-8111 or Allan Timm, Hydrogeologist at 651-297-1808.

Sincerely,



Barbara Jackson  
Supervisor  
Superfund, RCRA and Voluntary Cleanup Section  
Remediation Division

BJ/EO:jmp

Attachment

cc: Judy Kay Scherr, Clerk, City of Rochester  
Terry Lee, Olmsted County  
Ken Haberman, Landmark Environmental LLC  
Nancy Quattlebaum Burke, Gray Plant Mooty  
Artie Dworak, MPCA

ATTACHMENT A  
DISCLAIMERS  
Former Dry Cleaners – Rochester #3 Site, VP12562

1. Reservation of Authorities

The MPCA Commissioner reserves the authority to take any appropriate actions with respect to any release, threatened release, or other conditions at the Site. The MPCA Commissioner also reserves the authority to take such actions if the voluntary party does not proceed in the manner described in this letter or if actions taken or omitted by the voluntary party with respect to the Site contribute to any release or threatened release, or create an imminent and substantial danger to public health and welfare.

2. No MPCA Assumption of Liability

The MPCA, its Commissioner and staff do not assume any liability for any release, threatened release or other conditions at the Site or for any actions taken or omitted by the voluntary party with regard to the release, threatened release, or other conditions at the Site, whether the actions taken or omitted are in accordance with this letter or otherwise.

3. Letter Based on Current Information

All statements, conclusions and representations in this letter are based upon information known to the MPCA Commissioner and staff at the time this letter was issued. The MPCA Commissioner and staff reserve the authority to modify or rescind any such statement, conclusion or representation and to take any appropriate action under his authority if the MPCA Commissioner or staff acquires information after issuance of this letter that provides a basis for such modification or action.

4. Disclaimer Regarding Use or Development of the Property

The MPCA, its Commissioner and staff do not warrant that the Site is suitable or appropriate for any particular use.

5. Disclaimer Regarding Investigative or Response Action at the Property

Nothing in this letter is intended to authorize any response action under Minn. Stat. § 115B.17, subd. 12.

## Appendix B

### Photographs Documenting Response Actions

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Feb. 5 thru 12, 2008 - Roto-sonic drill rig set up at DPE-2 location



Feb. 5 thru 12, 2008 - Custom protective wellhead structure



Feb. 5 thru 12, 2008 - DPE and monitoring well screen



Feb. 5 thru 12, 2008 - Several custom wellhead protective barriers



Feb. 5 thru 12, 2008 - Well inside a custom wellhead protective structure



Mat slab vapor barrier installation.

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Mat slab vapor barrier installation.



Mat slab vapor barrier installation.



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Extruding a seam on the northeast corner of the building



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Backfilling with sand along the south side of the building



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Typical extrusion seam



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Existing vapor barrier under the super footing

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Well inside a custom protective structure



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Extruding seams along the east side of the building



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Custom protective structure



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Drain tile installation showing filter fabric, pea-gravel and perforated drain tile.



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Several custom barriers



Feb. 26 and 27, 2008 - Perforations observed on the drain tile

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Future floor drain and venting system in foreground



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Multiple DPE and groundwater wells present on the west side



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - MW-15



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Skilled hand work prevailed in sealing the electrical conduits placed for a switch gear



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Bank of electrical conduit



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Another example of skilled hand work in sealing conduits

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Multiple DPE and groundwater wells present on the west side



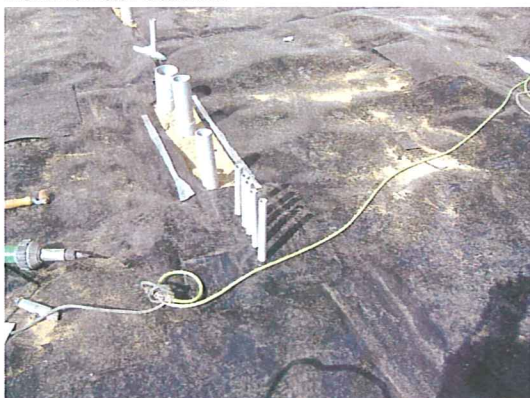
Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Barrier installation completed along the west side of the superstructure – yet to be tested



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Connection between the barrier beneath the superstructure and the remaining horizontal barrier



Vertical foundation wall vapor barrier installation



Mar. 19 and 20, 2008 - Bank of electrical conduit



Mar. 25, 2008 – Sand cushion placed on top of vapor barrier prior to pouring the concrete slab



MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Mar. 25, 2008 – Sand cushion placed on top of vapor barrier prior to pouring the concrete slab



Mar. 25, 2008 – Completed vapor barrier pipe boot and extrusion welding



Mar. 25, 2008 – Additional vapor barrier installation activities



Mar. 25, 2008 – Additional vapor barrier installation activities



Mar. 25, 2008 – Completed vapor barrier connection to the vertical wall



Mar. 25, 2008 – Additional vapor barrier installation activities

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Mar. 25, 2008 – Additional vapor barrier installation activities



Shutoff valve from one of the passive venting system riser pipes



Mar. 25, 2008 – Additional vapor barrier installation activities



Passive venting system riser piping being installed in the ceiling on the second floor of the building



Passive venting system riser piping



Passive venting system riser piping exiting the building, prior to the installation of the exhaust stack and rotary wind turbine

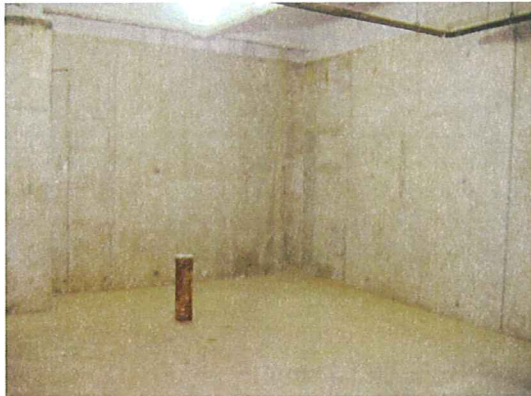
MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Aug. 2008 - MW-16



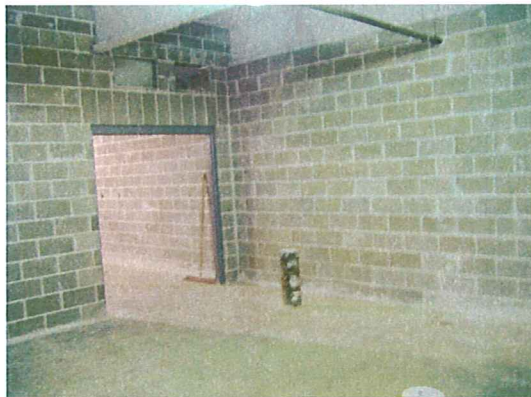
Aug. 2008 - DPE-3



Aug. 2008 - MW-15



Aug. 2008 - MW-20



Aug. 2008 - DPE-7



Aug. 2008 - MW-19

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



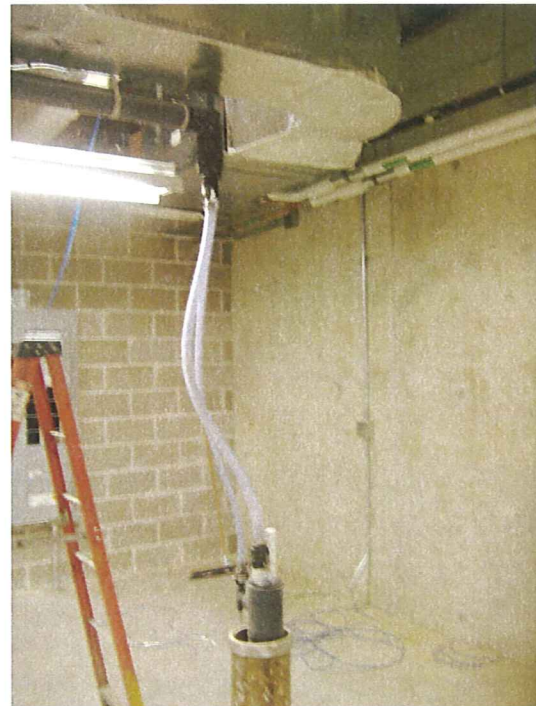
Control panel for DPE system.



DPE-7 well head



DPE system manifold, MS#1, and DPE pump



DPE-2 well head connection to lateral piping



DPE system manifold



Lateral DPE piping from a well to the DPE room

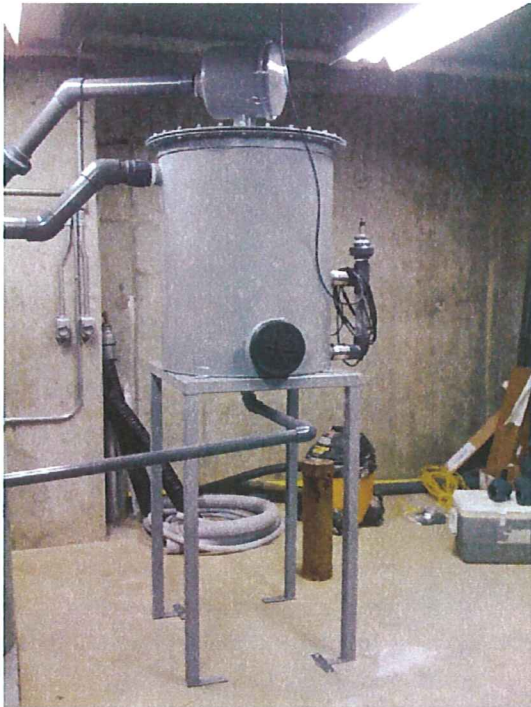
MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



Solenoid valve between MS#1 and MS#2



Piping between MS#1 and MS#2



MS#2



Slits cut into DPE system drop tube



Air stripper

MN Bio Business Center  
City of Rochester



DPE-3 with modified air entrainment gatevalve and check valve



Passive venting (on left), DPE pump, and air stripper riser piping exiting the building



Galvanized steel riser piping from the DPE pump and air stripper



Passive venting stack with rotary wind turbine installed



Galvanized steel riser piping from the DPE pump and air stripper

## Appendix C

### Previous DPE System Boring and Well Sealing Records

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring  
 Sealing No.  
 Minnesota Unique No  
 or W-series No.

H258136  
 VP #8

WELL OR BORING LOCATION

County Name **OLMSTED**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

Date Sealed **8-3-07**

Date Well or Boring Constructed **5-2-01**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**51901 ROCHESTER**

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer

\_\_\_\_\_ ft. below \_\_\_\_\_ ft. above land surface

Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

PROPERTY OWNER'S MAILING ADDRESS  
**201 4TH STREET**

FINAL COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pileless App  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

ROCHESTER MN 55904

CASING Diameter Depth Set in oversize hole? Annular space initially grouted?  
 2 in. from 10 1/2 ft. 3 1/2 ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE

WELL OWNER'S MAILING ADDRESS  
**201 4TH STREET**

Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

ROCHESTER MN 55904

PUMP Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Removed  Not Present  Other

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with Formic pipe  Casing Perforation/Retriever  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

WELL OWNER'S MAILING ADDRESS  
**201 4TH STREET**

Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other

ROCHESTER MN 55904

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material **Bent** from **0** to **8** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **1** bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA etc.

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

SEALING NO. **H258136**

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** 1860  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.

Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

Use a second sheet, if needed



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring  
 Sealing No.  
 Minnesota Unique No.  
 or W-series No.

H258135  
 VP #7

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name OLMSTED

Township Name ROCHESTER Township No. 1060 Range No. 140 Section No. 20 Fraction NW 1/4 NE 1/4 Date Sealed 8-3-07

Date Well or Boring Constructed  
05-02-07

GPS LOCATION Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ Degrees \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes \_\_\_\_\_ Seconds \_\_\_\_\_

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
1st Ave SW ROCHESTER MN 55904

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft  below  above land surface

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".

Sketch map of well location.  
 Showing property lines,  
 roads and buildings.

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tire  Other

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
CITY OF ROCHESTER

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
201 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904

WELL/BORE COMPLETION  
 CEMENTED:  Well House  Basement of Bldg.  
 Patinae Adp.  Wall Pitt  
 Well Pic  Buried

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
CITY OF ROCHESTER

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
201 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904

CASING  
 Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Set in oversize hole?  Yes  No  
 Angular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO     |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| Sand                 | Brown | med-c    | 0    | 13     |
| Filly sand           | BRN   | med      | 13   | 15     |
| Silly sand           | BRN   | Hard     | 15   | 17     |
| fine sand            | BRN   | Hard     | 17   | 20 1/2 |

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Casing  Annular Space grouted with cement pipe  Casing Perforated/removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material  
Bent from 0 to 7 ft \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

Use a second sheet, if needed

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725.  
 The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** 1969  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.

Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

SEALING NO. H258135

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No.  
 Minnesota Unique No. or WY-series No.

H258134  
 VP #6

WELL OR BORING LOCATION

County Name **OLMSTEAD**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14**

Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4NW 1/4NW**

Date Sealed **8-3-07**

Date Well or Boring Constructed **5-2-01**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**ST AVE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".

Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

Depth Before Sealing **20' 1/2** ft

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

ft.  below  above land surface

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET**

**ROCHESTER MN 55904**

CASING Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth **0/2 to 3 1/2** ft. Set in oversized hole?  Yes  No Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Type of Obstructions (Describe)  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP  
 Type  Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET**

**ROCHESTER MN 55904**

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS

**Sand BRN med c 0 13**

**Sand Gravel BRN med c 13 15**

**Gravel BRN Hard 17 20 1/2**

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material **Bent** from **0** to **8** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **1** bags

from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

REMARKS ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1260**  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.

Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

SEALING NO. **H258134**

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring  
Sealing No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Minnesota Unique No. \_\_\_\_\_  
or W-series No. \_\_\_\_\_

H258133  
VP #5

**WELL OR BORING LOCATION**  
County Name OLMSTEAD

Township Name ROCHESTER Township No. 106 Range No. 14 Section No. 2 Fraction NW 1/4NE 1/4NW Date Sealed 2012

Date Well or Boring Constructed 5-8-2001

**GPS LOCATION**  
Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ Degrees \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes \_\_\_\_\_ Seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ Degrees \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes \_\_\_\_\_ Seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904

Depth Before Sealing 20 1/2 ft  
**AQUIFER(S)**  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer  
**WELL/BORING**  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
**STATIC WATER LEVEL**  
 Measured  Estimated  
\_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

**CASING TYPE(S)**  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
**WELLHEAD COMPLETION**  
**OUTSIDE:**  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

**PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME**  
CITY OF ROCHESTER  
Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
201 4TH STREET  
ROCHESTER MN 55904

**CASING**  
Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ Set in oversized hole?  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown  
2 in. from 15 1/2 to 3.653 ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
**SCREEN/OPEN HOLE**    
Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

**WELL OWNER'S NAME**  
CITY OF ROCHESTER  
Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
201 4TH STREET  
ROCHESTER MN 55904

**OBSTRUCTIONS**  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction  
Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_  
**PUMP**  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO     |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| Clay                 | BRN   | med      | 0    | 13     |
| limestone            | BRN   | med      | 13   | 5      |
| limestone            | BRN   | Hard     | 15   | 20 1/2 |
|                      |       |          |      |        |
|                      |       |          |      |        |
|                      |       |          |      |        |

**METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE**  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforator/Remove  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_  
**GROUTING MATERIAL(S)**  
Grouting Material Bent from 0 to 8 ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards 1  
\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
Use a second sheet, if needed

**OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS**  
Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_  
**LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION**  
This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.  
**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** 1860  
Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

**SEALING NO.** H258133

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Minnesota Unique No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 or VV-series No. \_\_\_\_\_

H258132  
 VP#4

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTEAD**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW 1/4** Date Sealed **8-3-2007**

Date Well or Boring Constructed \_\_\_\_\_

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**1 ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER**

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer  
 WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole Other \_\_\_\_\_

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".

Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904**

CASING Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ Set in oversized hole?  Yes  No Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction  
 Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904**

PUMP Type  
 Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material  
**Bent** from **0** to **6** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **15** bag  
**Bent** from **6** to **8** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bag  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bag

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** 1860  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO     |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| Sand                 | BRN   | med-c    | 0    | 3      |
| Sand Silty sand      | BRN   | med-c    | 3    | 5      |
| Sandy Siltstone      | BRN   | Hard     | 5    | 17     |
| Pinch point          | BRN   | Hard     | 17   | 22 1/2 |

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed

SEALING NO. **H258132**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring  
 Sealing No.  
 Minnesota Unique No.  
 or W-series No.

H258131  
 1057811

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTEAD**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW**

Date Sealed **14 8-3-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed **1-3-2001**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing **23** ft  
 AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer  
 WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other  
 STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**19 1ST AVE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
 Sketch map of well location.  
 Showing property lines,  
 roads and buildings.

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET**  
**ROCHESTER MN 55094**

CASING Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth **16 1/2** to **3 1/2** ft. Set in oversized hole?  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
 Annular space initially grouted?  
 Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET**  
**ROCHESTER MN 55904**

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction  
 Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------|----|
| Sand                 | BRN   | med c    | 0    | 16 |
| Gravel               | BRN   | hard     | 16   | 28 |

PUMP  
 Type  Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

Use a second sheet, if needed

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material **Bent** from **0** to **13 1/2** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **4** bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_  
 LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725.  
 The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.  
**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** 1860  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 Authorized Representative Signature Date  
 Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring

SEALING NO. **H258131**

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. **H258130**  
 Minnesota Unique No. **657812**  
 or W-series No.

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTEAD**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **104** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW**

Date Sealed **8-3-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed **1-3-2001**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing **23** ft.  
 AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**219 1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
 Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904**

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING Diameter Depth Set in oversize hole? Annular space initially grouted?  
**2** in. from **12** to **3.63** ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904**

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR      | HARDNESS | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|------------|----------|------|----|
| Sand Brown           | Brown med  | med      | 0    | 12 |
| Sand Cobble          | Brown med  | med      | 12   | 5  |
| Sand                 | Brown Hard | Hard     | 15   | 17 |
| Finest Sand          | Brown Hard | Hard     | 17   | 23 |

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction  
 Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP  
 Type  Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material  
**Bert** from **0** to **13 1/2** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **4** bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1860**  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 Authorized Representative Signature Date

SEALING NO. **H258130**

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring

**WELL OR BORING LOCATION**

Property Name: **OLMSTEAD**

Ship Name: **HESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Degrees \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes \_\_\_\_\_ Seconds

Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Degrees \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes \_\_\_\_\_ Seconds

Physical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location: **1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER MN 55904**

Exact location of well in section grid with "X": \_\_\_\_\_

Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings. \_\_\_\_\_

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME: **OLMSTEAD**

Address: **1 4TH STREET ROCHESTER MN 55904**

LOGICAL MATERIALS

| MATERIALS     | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO |
|---------------|-------|----------|------|----|
| sand          | Brown | med      | 0    | 8  |
| and Bedrock   | Brown | med      | 8    | 10 |
| and silt/clay | Brown | med      | 10   | 16 |
| millstone     | Brown | Hard     | 16   | 23 |

Use a second sheet, if needed

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Minnesota Unique No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 or Well Series No. \_\_\_\_\_

**H258129**  
**157810**

Date Sealed: **8-3-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed: **01-02-2001**

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

WELLHEAD COMPLETION

OUTSIDE:  
 Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

CASING Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ Set in oversize hole?  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
 Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP  
 Type  Removed  Not Present  Other

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material **Bent** from **0** to **13 1/2** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **7** bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725.  
 The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** 1860  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Authorized Representative Signature Date  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring

**SEALING NO. H258129**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION

County Name **OLMSTED**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. **H258124**  
Minnesota Unique No. **657809**  
or W-series No.

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW**

Date Sealed **7-3-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed **1-3-2001**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**19 1ST STREET AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
\_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING Diameter Depth Set in oversize hole? Annular space initially grouted?  
**2** in. from **70** to **365** ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
Screen from **70** to **78** ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

REMARKS, ELEVATION. SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_  
PUMP  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Removed  Not Present  Other

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------|----|
| Sand                 | Brown | med      | 0    | 17 |
| Gravel               | Brown | Hard     | 17   | 27 |
|                      |       |          |      |    |
|                      |       |          |      |    |
|                      |       |          |      |    |
|                      |       |          |      |    |

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

Use a second sheet, if needed

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
Grouting Material  
**Bert** from **0** to **64** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **3** bags  
\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

SEALING NO. **H258124**

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_  
LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725.  
The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.  
**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.** **1860**  
Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
Authorized Representative Signature Date  
Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring



WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTED**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring  
 Sealing No.  
 Minnesota Unique No.  
 or W-series No.

H258125  
 651501

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW**

Date Sealed **8-23-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed **9-16-2000**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**219 1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER MN 55904**

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monitor Well  
 Env Boring Hole  Other

Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above  
**203 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

ATTENDED COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Fittless Add  Well Fit  
 Well Pit  Capped  
 Buried

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

CASING  
 Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Set in oversized hole?  Annular space initially grouted?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

WELL OWNER'S MAILING ADDRESS  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP  
 Type  Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS COLOR HARDNESS FROM TO

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Fails  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal

**Phaulet sand BK/Brown med 0 3**

**Med clay sand Brown med 3 5**

**Sand Brown med 5 10**

**Sand Rocks Brown med+ 10 16**

**Dimensional Tan/lt Hard 16 40**

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material **Bent** from **0** to **30** ft \_\_\_\_\_ yards **2** bags

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

SEALING NO. **H258125**

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1860**  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTED**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. **H258126**  
 Minnesota Unique No. or WV-series No. **651504**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW**

Date Sealed **8-3-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed **8-14-2000**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**219 1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

Depth Before Sealing **24** ft.  
 AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer  
 WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole Other  
 STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
 Sketch map of well location, showing property lines, roads and buildings.

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Fittless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE**

CASING  
 Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ Set in oversize hole?  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

ROCHESTER MN 55904

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE**

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

ROCHESTER MN 55904

PUMP  
 Type  Removed  Not Present  Other

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR  | HARDNESS | FROM   | TO     |
|----------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Asphalt Fills        | red/bk | Brui     | 0      | 2      |
| loose sand/clay      | Brown  | med      | 2      | 14 1/2 |
| Gravel               | Tan    | hard     | 14 1/2 | 27     |

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with Tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

Use a second sheet, if needed

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material  
**Bent** from **0** to **11** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **3** bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725.  
 The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

SEALING NO. **H258126**

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1860**  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Authorized Representative Signature Date  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring  
 \_\_\_\_\_

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTED**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. **H258127**  
 Minnesota Unique No. **651503**  
 or W-series No.

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **24** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW** Date Sealed **1/4 2-3-07** Date Well or Boring Constructed **8-4-2000**

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**219 1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X". Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

Depth Before Sealing **2.3** ft.

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole Other

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

CASING Diameter Depth Set in oversize hole? Annular space initially grouted?  
**2** in. from **13** to **3.652** ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP Type  
 Removed  Not Present  Other

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR     | HARDNESS | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|------|----|
| Asphaltum            | Brown     | ME C1    | 0    | 4  |
| Sandstone            | Tan/White | Hard     | 14   | 23 |
|                      |           |          |      |    |
|                      |           |          |      |    |
|                      |           |          |      |    |

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material  
**Bent** from **0** to **10** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **1** bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

Use a second sheet, if needed

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1860**  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.

Authorized Representative Signature Date

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring

SEALING NO. **H258127**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name **OLMSTED**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. **258128**  
 Minnesota Unique No. or W-series No. **651502**

Township Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW**

Date Sealed **8-3-67** Date Well or Boring Constructed \_\_\_\_\_

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
 Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**219 1ST AVE SW ROCHESTER MN 55904**

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole  Other

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
 Sketch map of well location showing property lines, roads and buildings.

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME - CITY OF ROCHESTER  
 Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER**

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

WELL OWNER'S NAME - CITY OF ROCHESTER  
 Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**201 4TH STREET SE ROCHESTER MN 55904**

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pileless Add  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

CASING Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ Depth \_\_\_\_\_ Set in oversized hole?  Yes  No  
 Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
 Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction  
 Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Removed  Not Present  Other

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS   | COLOR  | HARDNESS | FROM | TO |
|------------------------|--------|----------|------|----|
| Asphalt Sargl Bk/br    | mecl   | 0        | 3    |    |
| Sandy clay Sargl Bk/br | mecl   | 2        | 5    |    |
| Sand                   | Brown  | mecl.    | 5    | 10 |
| Sand Rocks             | Brown  | med-H    | 10   | 16 |
| Gravel                 | tan/wh | hard     | 16   | 31 |

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, ETC.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
 Grouting Material  
**Bent** from **0** to **11** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
 from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

SEALING NO. **258128**

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
 Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.  
**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1880**  
 Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 Authorized Representative Signature Date

WELL OR BORING LOCATION

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD  
Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring  
Sealing No.  
Minnesota Unique No.  
or W-series No

H258123

643537

County Name **OLMSTED**

Wishpship Name **ROCHESTER** Township No. **106** Range No. **14** Section No. **2** Fraction **NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

Date Sealed **8-3-87**

Date Well or Boring Constructed **5-31-2000**

Geographical Location Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated

Physical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
**1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904**

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole Other

Exact location of well in section grid with "X".

Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**1 4TH STREET SE  
ROCHESTER MN 55904**

CASING Diameter Depth Set in oversized hole? Annular space initially grouted?  
**2** in. from **22 1/2** to **3:05** ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE    
Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from **4 1/2** to **32 1/2** ft.

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
**CITY OF ROCHESTER**

Property owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
**1 4TH STREET SE  
ROCHESTER MN 55904**

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rods/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP Type  
 Removed  Not Present  Other

| LOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS | FROM | TO     |
|-------------------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| land fill         | Brown | med-c    | 0    | 13     |
| land              | Brown | med F    | 13   | 15     |
| land Detonate     | Brown | med      | 15   | 18     |
| imestone          | Brown | Hard     | 18   | 32 1/2 |

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
Grouting Material **BEND** from **0** to **19** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards **2** bags  
\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

Use a second sheet, if needed

MARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No Now Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1860**  
Contractor Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
Authorized Representative Signature Date

SEALING NO. **H258123**

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring

Recover well

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
County Name OLMSTED

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD  
Minnesota Statutes Chapter 1031

Minnesota Well and Boring Sealing No. H258121  
Minnesota Unique No. 735213  
or W-series No.

Township Name ROCHESTER Township No. 106 Range No. 14 Section No. 2 Fraction NW 1/4 NE 1/4 NW Date Sealed 11/8/05

Date Well or Boring Constructed 11/10/05

GPS LOCATION Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds  
Latitude Degrees Minutes Seconds

Depth Before Sealing \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
219 1ST AVENUE SW ROCHESTER 55904

AQUIFER(S)  
 Single Aquifer  Multiaquifer

STATIC WATER LEVEL  
 Measured  Estimated

Show exact location of well in section grid with "X".  
Sketch map of well location. Showing property lines, roads and buildings.

WELL/BORING  
 Water Supply Well  Monit. Well  
 Env. Boring Hole Other \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ft.  below  above land surface

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME  
CITY OF ROCHESTER

CASING TYPE(S)  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
201 4TH STREET

WELLHEAD COMPLETION

OUTSIDE:  Well House  Basement Offset  
 Pitless Adp  Well Pit  
 Well Pit  Buried  
 Buried

ROCHESTER MN 55904

CASING Diameter Depth Set in oversized hole? Angular space initially grouted?  
4 in. from 12 to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yes  No  Yes  No  Unknown

WELL OWNER'S NAME  
CITY OF ROCHESTER

SCREEN/OPEN HOLE

Well owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.  
201 4TH STREET SE

Screen from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

ROCHESTER MN 55904

OBSTRUCTIONS  
 Rcds/Drop Pipe  Check Valve(s)  Debris  Fill  No Obstruction

Use a second sheet, if needed

Type of Obstructions (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_  
Obstructions removed? Yes No Describe \_\_\_\_\_

Clay Brown med 0 15

PUMP  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Limestone Brown med 15 17

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE  
 No Annular Space Exists  Annular Space grouted with tremie pipe  Casing Perforation/Removal

Limestone Brown Hard 17 20

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL(S)  
Grouting Material Bent from 0 to 10 ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards 3 bags

from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags  
from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ yards \_\_\_\_\_ bags

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
RW# 1

OTHER WELLS AND BORINGS  
Other unsealed and unused well or boring on property?  Yes  No How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC. 1860  
Contractor: Business Name Lic. or Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

SEALING NO. H258121

Name of Person Sealing Well or Boring \_\_\_\_\_

FAX TRANSMITTAL COVER SHEET

Date 08/23/2007

To JASON KRAMSTAD

Company

Phone

Fax # 952-887-9605

From LYNN

Company BAROTT DRILLING SERVICES, INC.

Phone 651-484-0198

Fax # 651-484-0465

# OF PAGES 17

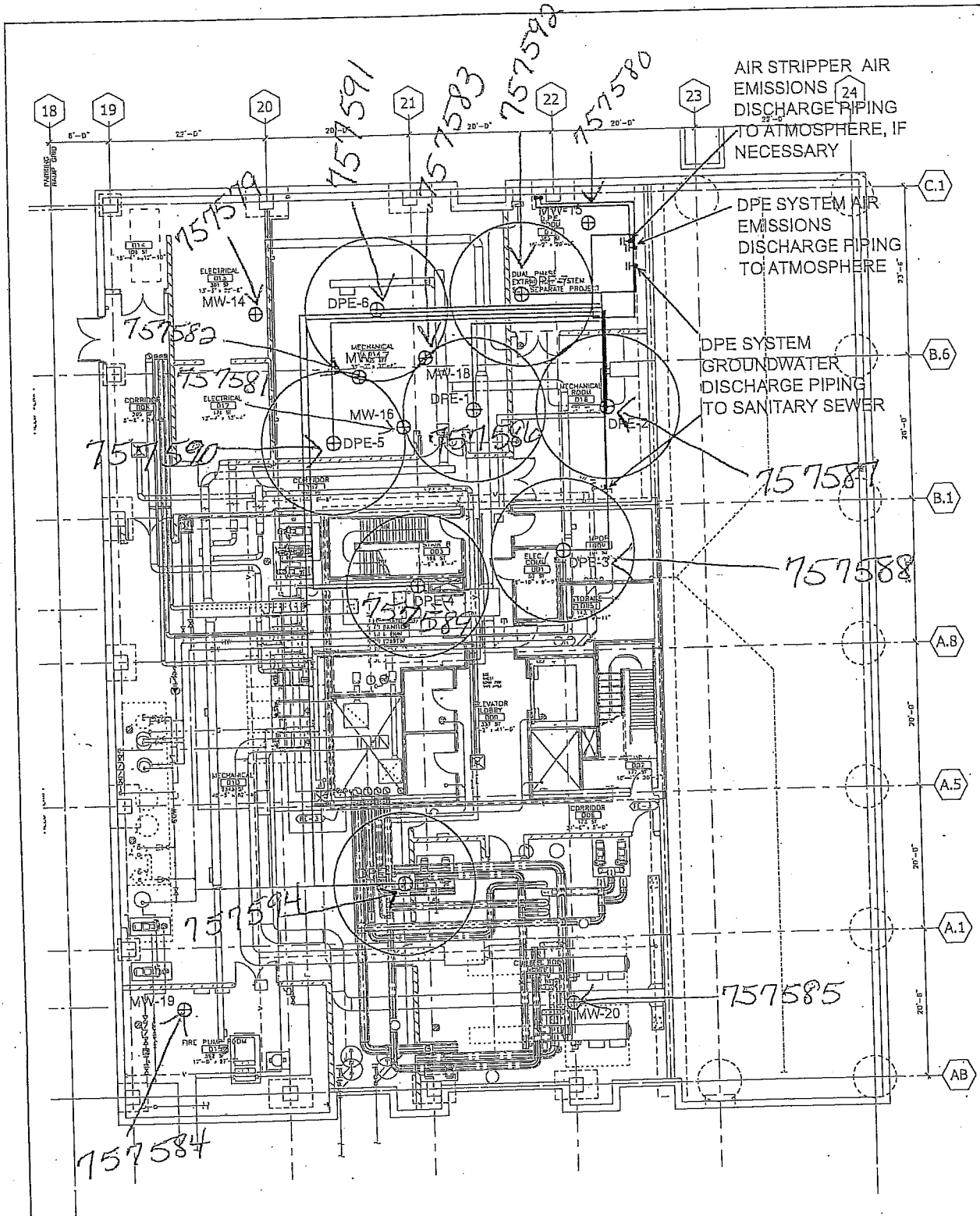
Message

JASON : HERE ARE THE WELL LOGS FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER, CALL ME WITH ANY QUESTIONS. THANKS LYNN 651-484-0198

## Appendix D

### Well Permits and Well Records





1 BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN (DPE SYSTEM PIPING)  
1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND



20 feet  
SCALE

NOTES:

1. DPE system piping shall be installed above the basement slab from the DPE wellheads to the basement ceiling. All the basement ceiling horizontal DPE system piping from each of the wells shall slope downward towards the DPE system riser.
2. The DPE system piping from the DPE wellheads shall consist of 2-inch SCH 80 PVC pipe.
3. The DPE piping shall be installed and pressure tested as described in the technical specifications and proposed drawings.
4. The DPE wells and horizontal piping shall be installed as shown on the proposed drawings.
5. The DPE system equipment and manifold shall be installed as shown on the proposed drawings.
6. Groundwater generated from the DPE system shall be discharged to the sanitary sewer. A groundwater treatment system may be required based on system start-up sampling analytical results.
7. DPE exhaust emissions shall be discharged to the atmosphere through riser piping that exits the building through the proposed building's west wall of the second level ceiling. Air emissions treatment may be required based on system start-up analytical results.



Proposed DPE or Monitoring Well Location



Proposed DPE Piping Location

As built

|     |         |    |              |                                     |                              |              |               |
|-----|---------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Rev | Date    | By | Description  | LANDMARK                            | Landmark Project Number: CRC |              |               |
| 1   | 8/30/07 | JS | design mods. |                                     | Drewn: JDS                   | Checked: JDS | Designed: JDS |
|     |         |    |              | DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION SYSTEM PIPING | Revision: 4                  |              |               |

*A + P (Landmark Env)*

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL AND BORING NO.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WELL AND BORING RECORD

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

757586

WELL OR BORING LOCATION

County Name **Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE 1/4 NE 1/4 NE 1/4**

WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **19** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 7, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_ LongSide \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

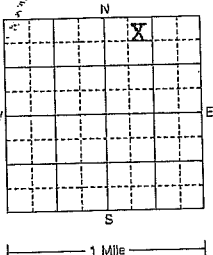
DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X". Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.

USE  
 Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**



**DPE-1**  
see attached map

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic

CASING Diameter **4** in. to **7** ft. Weight \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. Specifications \_\_\_\_\_  
HOLE DIAM. **8 1/2** in. to **19** ft.

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St SE  
Rochester, MN 55904**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Type **SS** Diam. **4"**  
Slot/Gauze **10** Length **12'**  
Set between **7** ft. and **19** ft. FITTINGS **thread**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**12** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface) \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 4'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

GROUTING INFORMATION  
Well grouted  Yes  No  
Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
**Neat Cement** From **0** to **4.5** ft. **1 1/2**  Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **4.5** to **5** ft. **1/2**  Yds.  Bags

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|----|
| top soil             | brown |                      | 0    | 4  |
| bedrock              | tan   |                      | 4    | 19 |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No

PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_

Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc. 2255**  
Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.

*Handwritten Signature* **86654** **3/20/08**  
Certified Representative Signature Certified Rep. No. Date

Mat White

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL  
 AND BORING NO.

**757587**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE NW NE<sub>4</sub>**

WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **19** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 8, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

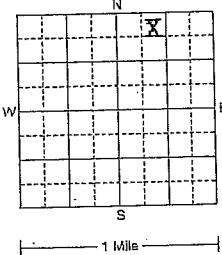
DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X." Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.

USE  Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**



**DPE-2**  
 see attached map

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No HOLE DIAM. **8 1/2** in. to **19** ft.  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic

CASING Diameter Weight Specifications  
**4** in. to **7** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"**  
 Slot/Gauge **10** Length **12'**  
 Set between **7** ft. and **19** ft. FITTINGS **thread**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St. SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**13.41** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 4'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 2  |
| bedrock              | tan   |                      | 2    | 19 |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
**Neat cement** From **0** to **4.5** ft. **1 1/2**  Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **4.5** to **5** ft. **1 1/2**  Yds.  Bags  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_  Yds.  Bags

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No

PUMP  Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_

Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc.** 2255  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Certified Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Certified Rep. No. **86654** Date **3/20/08**

IMPORTANT: FILE WITH PROPERTY PAPERS **757587**

**Mat White**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103J

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL  
 AND BORING NO.

**757588**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE NW<sub>4</sub> NE<sub>4</sub>**

WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **16** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 7, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

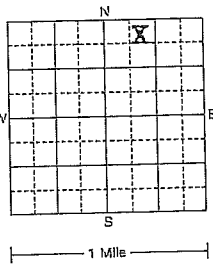
DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X." Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.

USE  Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**



**DPE-3**  
 see attached map

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic

CASING Diameter **4** in. to **4** ft. Weight \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. Specifications \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOLE DIAM. **8 1/2** in. to **16** ft.

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St. SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

Slot/Gauze **10** Length **12'**  
 Set between **4** ft. and **16** ft. FITTINGS **thread**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**8.51** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 2'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO  |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 1.5 |
| bedrock              | tan   |                      | 1.5  | 16  |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
 Neat cement From **0** To **3** ft. **1**  Yds.  Bags  
 Silica Sand From **3** To **3.5** ft. **1/2**  Yds.  Bags

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No

PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc.** 2255  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
  
 Certified Representative Signature Certified Rep. No. **86654** Date **3/20/08**  
**Mat White**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL  
 AND BORING NO.

**757589**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE 1/4 NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **17** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 9, 2008**

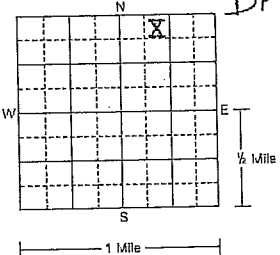
GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X." Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.



**DPE-4**  
 see attached map

USE  
 Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic

CASING Diameter **4** in. to **5** ft. Weight \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. Specifications \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOLE DIAM. **8 1/2** in. to **17** ft.

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"**  
 Slot/Gauze **10** Length **12'**  
 Set between **5** ft. and **17** ft. FITTINGS \_\_\_\_\_

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**13.10** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface) \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 3'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
**Neat Cement** From **0** to **25** ft.  Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **2.5** to **3** ft.  Yds.  Bags

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 2  |
| Bedrock              | tan   |                      | 2    | 17 |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No

PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc. 2255**  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
  
**86654** **3/20/08**  
 Certified Representative Signature Certified Rep. No. Date  
**Mat White**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL  
 AND BORING NO.

**757590**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE 1/4 NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **15** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 9, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

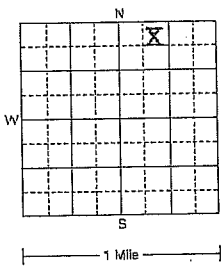
DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL REPROFRACTURED?  Yes  No  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X." Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.

USE  
 Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**



**DPE-5**  
 see attached map

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic  \_\_\_\_\_

CASING Diameter Weight Specifications HOLE DIAM.  
**4** in. to **5** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_ **8 1/2** in. to **15** ft.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"**  
 Slot/Gauge **10** Length **10'**  
 Set between **5** ft. and **15** ft. FITTINGS **thread**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**10.31** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface) \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 3'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**

**Neat Cement** From **0** To **3** ft. \_\_\_\_\_  Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **3** To **3.5** ft. **1/2**  Yds.  Bags  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_  Yds.  Bags

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO  |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 1.5 |
| bedrock              | tan   |                      | 1.5  | 15  |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type  
 Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc.** 2255  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
  
 Certified Representative Signature 86654 3/20/08  
 Certified Rep. No. Date  
**Mat White**

IMPORTANT - FILE WITH PROPERTY PAPERS  
 757590

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL  
 AND BORING NO.

757591

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

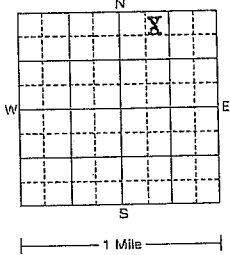
WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **17** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 10, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X". Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.



**DPE-6**  
 see attached map

USE  Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic

CASING Diameter **4** in. to **5** ft. Weight \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. Specifications \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOLE DIAM. **8 1/2** in. to **17** ft.

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"**  
 Slot/Gauze **10** Length **12'**  
 Set between **5** ft. and **17** ft. FITTINGS **thread**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**11.74** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection, **8" x 3'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
**Neat Cement** From **0** To **0.4** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **4** To **4.5** ft. **1/2** Yds.  Bags

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 2  |
| bedrock              | tan   |                      | 2    | 17 |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No  
 PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_

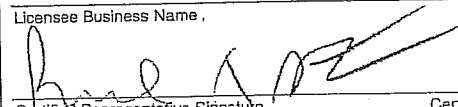
Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc.** 2255  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
  
**86654** 3/20/08  
 Certified Representative Signature Certified Rep. No. Date  
**Jason Drabek**

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL AND BORING NO.

**757592**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **16** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 8, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

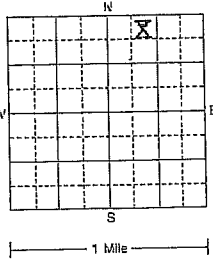
DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Show exact location of well/boring in section grid with "X." Sketch map of well/boring location. Showing property lines, roads, buildings, and direction.

USE  
 Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**



**DPE-7**  
 see attached map

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No HOLE DIAM.  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic  \_\_\_\_\_

CASING Diameter Weight Specifications  
**4** in. to **4** ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. **8 1/2** in. to **16** ft.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

SCREEN Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"** ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Slot/Gauze **10** Length **12'**  
 Set between **4** ft. and **16** ft. FITTINGS **thread**

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**12.59** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 2'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 2  |
| Bedrock              | tan   |                      | 2    | 16 |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |
|                      |       |                      |      |    |

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
**Neat Cement** From **0** To **3** ft.  Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **3** To **3 1/2** ft.  Yds.  Bags  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Yds.  Bags

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No  
 PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TIN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc.** 2255  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Certified Representative Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Certified Rep. No. **86654** Date **3/20/08**  
**Mat White**

IMPORTANT - FILE WITH PROPERTY PAPERS **757592**



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 103I

MINNESOTA UNIQUE WELL  
 AND BORING NO.

**757594**

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name  
**Olmsted**

Township Name **Rochester** Township No. **106N** Range No. **14W** Section No. **2** Fraction **NE NW 1/4 NE 1/4**

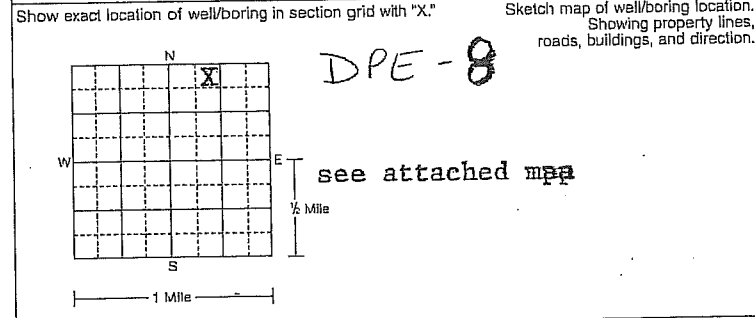
WELL/BORING DEPTH (completed) **14.5** ft. DATE WORK COMPLETED **Feb. 13, 2008**

GPS LOCATION: Latitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_ degrees \_\_\_\_\_ minutes \_\_\_\_\_ seconds \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD  
 Cable Tool  Driven  Dug  
 Auger  Rotary  Jetted  
 **sonic**

House Number, Street Name, City, and Zip Code of Well Location  
**221 SW 1st Ave, Rochester**

DRILLING FLUID **water** WELL HYDROFRACTURED?  Yes  No



USE  
 Domestic  Monitoring  Heating/Cooling  
 Noncommunity PWS  Environ. Bore Hole  Industry/Commercial  
 Community PWS  Irrigation  Remedial  
 Elevator  Dewatering  **DPE**

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

CASING MATERIAL Drive Shoe?  Yes  No  
 Steel  Threaded  Welded  
 Plastic

CASING Diameter **2.5** Weight Specifications  
**4** in. to **XXX** ft. lbs./ft. **8 1/2** in. to **16** ft.

Property owner's mailing address if different than well location address indicated above.  
**201 4th St. SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904**

SCREEN: Make **Johnson** OPEN HOLE From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. To \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Type **SS** Diam. **4"**  
 Slot/Gauze **10** Length **12'**  
 Set between **2.5** ft. and **14.5** ft. FITTINGS

WELL OWNER'S NAME/COMPANY NAME  
**City of Rochester**

STATIC WATER LEVEL Measured from **grade**  
**11.48** ft.  Below  Above land surface Date measured **3-18-08**

PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface) \_\_\_\_\_ ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.

Well/boring owner's mailing address if different than property owner's address indicated above.

WELLHEAD COMPLETION  
 Pitless/adaptor manufacturer Model \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Protection **8" x 1'**  12 in. above grade  
 At-grade (Environmental Well and Boring ONLY)

| GEOLOGICAL MATERIALS | COLOR | HARDNESS OF MATERIAL | FROM | TO  |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-----|
| sand                 | brown |                      | 0    | 1.5 |
| bedrock              | tan   |                      | 1.5  | 16  |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |
|                      |       |                      |      |     |

GROUTING INFORMATION  
 Well grouted  Yes  No  
 Grout materials  Neat cement  Bentonite  Concrete  Other **Silica Sand**  
**Neat Cement** From **0** To **1.5** **1/2**  Yds.  Bags  
**Silica Sand** From **1.5** To **2** **1/2**  Yds.  Bags

NEAREST KNOWN SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ direction \_\_\_\_\_ type

Well disinfected upon completion?  Yes  No

PUMP  
 Not installed Date installed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_ Volts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of drop pipe \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Capacity \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m.  
 Type:  Submersible  L.S. Turbine  Reciprocating  Jet  \_\_\_\_\_

ABANDONED WELLS  
 Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)?  Yes  No

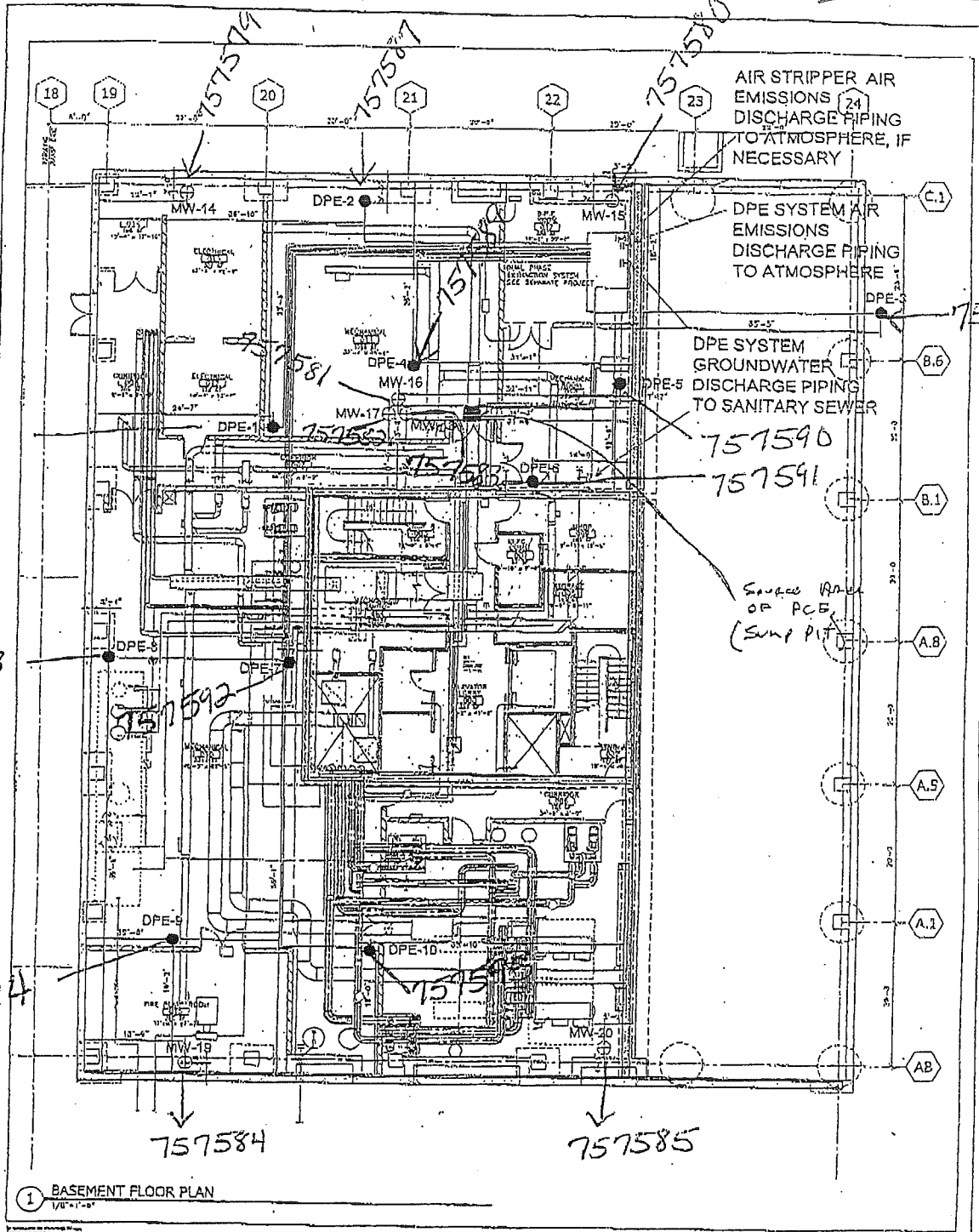
VARIANCE  
 Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well?  Yes  No TN# **4216**

WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
 This well was drilled under my supervision and in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

REMARKS, ELEVATION, SOURCE OF DATA, etc.  
 Use a second sheet, if needed.

**Stevens Drilling & Env. Svc. Inc. 2255**  
 Licensee Business Name Lic. or Reg. No.  
**Jason Drabek** **86654** **3/20/08**  
 Certified Representative Signature Certified Rep. No. Date

IMPORTANT - FILE WITH PROPERTY PAPERS  
 WELL OWNER COPY **757594**



1 BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. DPE system piping shall be installed above the basement slab from the DPE wellheads to the basement ceiling. At the basement ceiling the horizontal DPE system piping from each of the wells shall slope downward towards the DPE system location.
2. The DPE system piping from the DPE wellheads shall consist of 2-inch SCH 40 PVC pipe.
3. The DPE piping shall be pressure and pressure tested as described in the approval specifications and proposed drawings.
4. The DPE wells and horizontal piping shall be located as shown on the proposed drawings.
5. The DPE system equipment and methods shall be installed as shown on the proposed drawings.
6. Groundwater penetrates from the DPE system shall be discharged to the sanitary sewer. A groundwater treatment system may be required based on system startup sampling analytical results.
7. DPE exhaust emissions shall be discharged to the atmosphere through max piping that exits the building through the proposed building's west wall of the second level ceiling. Air emissions treatment may be required based on system startup analytical results.

LEGEND

- DPE-1 Proposed DPE Well Location
- MW-14 Proposed Monitoring Well Location
- Proposed DPE Piping Location
- Foundation Mat Slab
- Foundation Walls



20 feet  
SCALE

| Rev | Date     | By | Description |
|-----|----------|----|-------------|
| 1   | 7/26/07  | JS | design made |
| 2   | 8/08/07  | JS | design made |
| 3   | 9/30/07  | JS | design made |
| 4   | 8/25/07  | JS | CPZ ADD     |
| 5   | 12/10/07 | JS | REV COR     |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL LLC**  
2042 W-1 1/2 Street  
Rochester, MN 55421

**BASEMENT FLOOR - DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION SYSTEM LAYOUT**  
219 AND 225 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |                |               |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |                |               |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked:       | Designed: JDS |
| Scale: NONE                  | Date: 12/22/07 | Revision: 4   |
| Drawing Number:              | Sheet          | Of Sheet      |
|                              | 1              | 7             |





# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0021W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757594     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A REMEDIAL WELL FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

**Address:** 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
**Plat Name:** ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
**Block-Lot:** 003  
**TR/Sec/qq/PIN:** 640212017854  
**Parcel #** 017854  
**QQ/Sec/TWP:** Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Well Owner:

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0019W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757592     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

**WORK AUTHORIZED:**

PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A REMEDIAL WELL FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

---

**SITE INFORMATION:**

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

**Licensed Professional:**

**Well Owner:**

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

**Land Owner:**

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0020W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757593     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A REMEDIAL WELL FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

### Well Owner:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0018W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757591     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

**WORK AUTHORIZED:**

PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A REMEDIAL WELL FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

---

**SITE INFORMATION:**

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

**Licensed Professional:**

**Well Owner:**

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

**Land Owner:**

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0017W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757590     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A REMEDIAL WELL FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

**Address:** 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
**Plat Name:** ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
**Block-Lot:** 003  
**TR/Sec/qq/PIN:** 640212017854  
**Parcel #** 017854  
**QQ/Sec/TWP:** Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

### Well Owner:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0016W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757589     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

PERMIT TO CONTRUCT A REMEDIAL WELL FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

### Well Owner:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.





# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0015W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757588     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

Permit to Construct a Remedial Well for the City of Rochester

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

## Licensed Professional:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR

STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

## Well Owner:

## Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0014W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757587     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

WORK AUTHORIZED:

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

### Well Owner:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0013W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Remedial      | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757586     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

New Water Well for the City of Rochester

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel # 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR

STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Well Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0012W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757585     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

---

### SITE INFORMATION:

**Address:** 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
**Plat Name:** ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
**Block-Lot:** 003  
**TR/Sec/qq/PIN:** 640212017854  
**Parcel #** 017854  
**QQ/Sec/TWP:** Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

### Well Owner:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR

STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0011W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757584     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

**WORK AUTHORIZED:**

---

**SITE INFORMATION:**

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel # 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

**Licensed Professional:**

**Well Owner:**

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

**Land Owner:**

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0010W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757583     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

**WORK AUTHORIZED:**

---

**SITE INFORMATION:**

**Address:** 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
**Plat Name:** ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
**Block-Lot:** 003  
**TR/Sec/qq/PIN:** 640212017854  
**Parcel #** 017854  
**QQ/Sec/TWP:** Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

**Licensed Professional:**

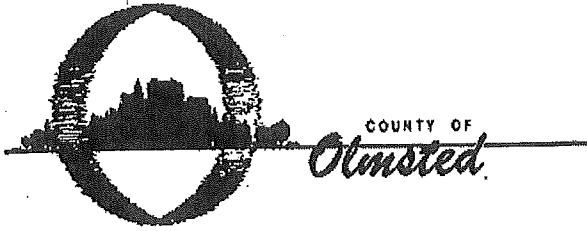
**Well Owner:**

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

**Land Owner:**

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

**NOTE :** This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0009W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757582     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel # 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

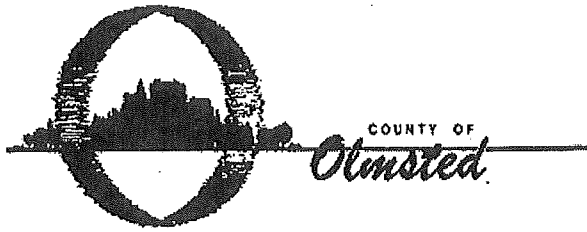
### Well Owner:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0008W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757581     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

**WORK AUTHORIZED:**

---

**SITE INFORMATION:**

**Address:** 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
**Plat Name:** ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
**Block-Lot:** 003  
**TR/Sec/qq/PIN:** 640212017854  
**Parcel #** 017854  
**QQ/Sec/TWP:** Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

**Licensed Professional:**

**Well Owner:**

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

**Land Owner:**

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.





# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0007W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757580     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

---

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

New monitoring well for city of Rochester

---

## SITE INFORMATION:

**Address:** 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
**Plat Name:** ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
**Block-Lot:** 003  
**TR/Sec/qq/PIN:** 640212017854  
**Parcel #** 017854  
**QQ/Sec/TWP:** Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Well Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.



# WELL PERMIT

INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
2122 Campus Drive SE, Suite 100  
Rochester MN 55904-4744  
Phone: (507) 328-7111  
Fax: (507) 328-7958

|                      |               |                         |            |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Permit Type:</b>  | Well / New    | <b>Permit Number:</b>   | O08-0006W  |
| <b>Well Type:</b>    | Monitoring    | <b>MN Unique Well #</b> | 757579     |
| <b>Jurisdiction:</b> | Rochester TWP | <b>Date Issued:</b>     | 02/01/2008 |

## WORK AUTHORIZED:

New monitoring well for city of Rochester

## SITE INFORMATION:

Address: 221 SW 1 AVE, ROCHESTER, MN 55902  
Plat Name: ORIGINAL PLAT (CITY OF ROCH) -  
Block-Lot: 003  
TR/Sec/qq/PIN: 640212017854  
Parcel #: 017854  
QQ/Sec/TWP: Sect-02 Twp-106 Range-014

### Licensed Professional:

Type: WELL CONTRACTOR  
STEVENS DRILLING &  
ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
MIKE STEVENS  
6240 HWY 12 W  
MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-9810

### Well Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

### Land Owner:

CITY OF ROCHESTER  
201 4TH ST SE  
ROCHESTER, MN 55904

NOTE : This permit becomes null and void if work or construction authorized is not commenced within 1 year from date of issuance. A notice of 24 hours is needed prior to inspections.

Minnesota Unique Well  
No.

**757579**

County Olmsted  
Quad  
Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I

Entry Date 01/30/2009  
Update Date 01/30/2009  
Received Date

|                             |          |      |         |   |   |                         |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|---------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Well Name CITY OF ROCHESTER |          |      |         | Well Depth  | Depth Completed   | Date Well Completed     |
| Township                    | Range    | Dir  | Section | Subsections   | Elevation ft.   |                         |
| 106                         | 14       | W    | 2       | ABA   | Elevation Method  |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | 18 ft.  | 17.5 ft.  | 02/12/2008              |
|                             |          |      |         | Drilling Method Vibracore/rotasonic   |   |                         |
| Well Address                |          |      |         | Drilling Fluid  | Well Hydrofractured?  |                         |
| 221 1ST AV SW               |          |      |         | Water   | No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |                         |
| ROCHESTER MN                |          |      |         | From Ft. to Ft.   |   |                         |
| Geological Material         |          |      |         | Use   | Monitor well  |                         |
| Color                       | Hardness | From | To      | Casing Type   | Steel (black or low carbon) Joint Threaded Drive Shoe? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                         |
| SAND AND GRAVEL             | BROWN    | 0    | 2       | No Above/Below ft.  |   |                         |
| BEDROCK                     | TAN      | 2    | 18      | Casing Diameter   | Weight  | Hole Diameter           |
|                             |          |      |         | 2 in. to 7.5 ft.  | lbs./ft.  | 6.25 in. to 18 ft.      |
|                             |          |      |         | Open Hole   | from ft. to ft.   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | Screen YES  | Make JOHNSON  | Type stainless steel    |
|                             |          |      |         | Diameter  | Slot/Gauze  | Length Set Between      |
|                             |          |      |         | 2   | 10  | 10 7.5 ft. and 17.5 ft. |
|                             |          |      |         | Static Water Level  |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | 13.54 ft. from Land surface Date Measured 02/12/2008  |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)  |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.   |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | Well Head Completion  |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | Pitless adapter manufacturer Model  |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection <input type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade              |   |                         |
|                             |          |      |         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)                 |   |                         |
| NO REMARKS                  |          |      |         | Grouting Information Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> |   |                         |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | No<br><br>Grout from 0.25<br>Material: Other 5 to 5.5 ft. bags<br>Grout Material: Neat from 1<br>Cement to 5 ft. bags   |
|  | <b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br>_feet _direction _type<br>Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No                       |
|  | <b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br>Manufacturer's name Model<br>number __ HP _ Volts<br>Length of drop Pipe _ft. Capacity _g.p.m<br>Type Material                   |
|  | <b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  |
|  | <b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
|  | <b>Well Contractor Certification</b><br><u>Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc.</u> <u>2255</u> <u>DRABEK, JASON</u><br>License Business Name      Lic. Or Reg. No.      Name of Driller |
| First Bedrock      Aquifer<br>Last Strat      Depth to Bedrock ft. |   |
| <b>County Well Index Online Report</b>                             | <b>757579</b>   |
|  | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07  |

Minnesota Unique Well  
No.

**757580**

County Olmsted  
Quad  
Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I

Entry Date  
Update Date 01/30/2009  
Received Date

|   |       |          |         |  |   |                     |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--|---|---------------------|
| Well Name CITY OF ROCHESTER                   |       |          |         | Well Depth   | Depth Completed   | Date Well Completed |
| Township                                      | Range | Dir      | Section | Subsections  |   | Elevation ft.       |
| 106   | 14    | W        | 2       | ABA  |   | Elevation Method    |
|   |       |          |         | Drilling Method Vibracore/rotasonic  |   |                     |
| Well Address<br>221 1ST AV SW<br>ROCHESTER MN |       |          |         | Drilling Fluid<br>Water  | Well Hydrofractured? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br>From Ft. to Ft. |                     |
| Geological Material                           |       |          |         | Use Monitor well   |   |                     |
| Color   |       | Hardness |         | Casing Type Steel (black or low carbon) Joint Threaded Drive Shoe? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Above/Below ft.   |   |                     |
| SAND  | BROWN | 0        | 2       | Casing Diameter  |   |                     |
| BEDROCK                                       | TAN   | 2        | 18      | Weight Hole Diameter   |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | 2 in. to 8 ft. lbs./ft. 6.5 in. to 18 ft.  |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | Open Hole from ft. to ft.  |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | Screen YES Make JOHNSON Type stainless steel   |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | Diameter Slot/Gauze Length Set Between   |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | 2 10 10 8 ft. and 18 ft.   |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | Static Water Level<br>13.52 ft. from Land surface Date Measured 02/06/2008   |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)<br>ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.  |   |                     |
|   |       |          |         | Well Head Completion<br>Pitless adapter manufacturer Model<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade<br><input type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY) |   |                     |
| NO REMARKS                                    |       |          |         | Grouting Information Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>  |   |                     |

|   |   |  |                                  |                   |                       |                  |                 |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | <p>No</p> <p>Grout from 0.25<br/>Material: Other 5.5 to 6 ft. bags</p> <p>Grout Material: Neat from 1<br/>Cement to 5.5 ft. bags</p> <hr/> <p><b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br/>         _feet _direction _type<br/>         Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br/>         Manufacturer's name Model<br/>         number __ HP _ Volts<br/>         Length of drop Pipe _ft. Capacity _g.p.m<br/>         Type Material</p>  |  |                                  |                   |                       |                  |                 |
| <p><b>First Bedrock</b>      <b>Aquifer</b><br/> <b>Last Strat</b>      <b>Depth to Bedrock</b> ft.</p> | <p><b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>Well Contractor Certification</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"><u>Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc.</u></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;"><u>2255</u></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;"><u>WHITE, MAT</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>License Business Name</td> <td>Lic. Or Reg. No.</td> <td>Name of Driller</td> </tr> </table> | <u>Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc.</u> | <u>2255</u>                      | <u>WHITE, MAT</u> | License Business Name | Lic. Or Reg. No. | Name of Driller |
| <u>Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc.</u>  | <u>2255</u>   | <u>WHITE, MAT</u>  |                                  |                   |                       |                  |                 |
| License Business Name   | Lic. Or Reg. No.  | Name of Driller  |                                  |                   |                       |                  |                 |
| <p><b>County Well Index Online Report</b></p>   | <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; font-size: 24pt;"><b>757580</b></td> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: right;">                 Printed 5/19/2010<br/>                 HE-01205-07             </td> </tr> </table>   | <b>757580</b>  | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07 |                   |                       |                  |                 |
| <b>757580</b>   | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07  |  |                                  |                   |                       |                  |                 |

Minnesota Unique Well  
No.

**757581**

County Olmsted  
Quad  
Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I

Entry Date  
Update Date 01/30/2009  
Received Date

|   |       |          |         |   |   |                      |
|---|-------|----------|---------|---|---|----------------------|
| Well Name CITY OF ROCHESTER                   |       |          |         | Well Depth  | Depth Completed   | Date Well Completed  |
| Township                                      | Range | Dir      | Section | Subsections   |   | Elevation ft.        |
| 106   | 14    | W        | 2       | ABA   |   | Elevation Method     |
|   |       |          |         | Drilling Method Vibracore/rotasonic   |   |                      |
| Well Address<br>221 1ST AV SW<br>ROCHESTER MN |       |          |         | Drilling Fluid<br>Water   | Well Hydrofractured? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br>From Ft. to Ft. |                      |
| Geological Material                           |       |          |         | Use Monitor well  |   |                      |
| Color   |       | Hardness |         | Casing Type Steel (black or low carbon) Joint Threaded Drive Shoe? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Above/Below ft.  |   |                      |
| SAND  | BROWN | 0        | 2       |   |   |                      |
| BEDROCK                                       | TAN   | 2        | 16      |   |   |                      |
|   |       |          |         | Casing Diameter   | Weight  | Hole Diameter        |
|   |       |          |         | 2 in. to 6 ft.  | lbs./ft.  | 6.25 in. to 16 ft.   |
|   |       |          |         | Open Hole from ft. to ft.   |   |                      |
|   |       |          |         | Screen YES  | Make JOHNSON  | Type stainless steel |
|   |       |          |         | Diameter Slot/Gauze Length Set Between  |   |                      |
|   |       |          |         | 2   | 10  | 10 6 ft. and 16 ft.  |
|   |       |          |         | Static Water Level<br>11.41 ft. from Land surface Date Measured 03/18/2008  |   |                      |
|   |       |          |         | PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)<br>ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.   |   |                      |
|   |       |          |         | Well Head Completion<br>Pitless adapter manufacturer Model<br><input type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection <input type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY) |   |                      |
| NO REMARKS                                    |       |          |         | Grouting Information Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>   |   |                      |

|  |  |   |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | No<br><br>Grout Material: Other from 3.5 to 4 ft. 0.25<br>Grout Material: Neat from 1<br>Cement to 3.5 ft. bags  |   |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |
|  | <b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br>___feet ___direction ___type<br>Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  |   |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |
|  | <b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br>Manufacturer's name Model<br>number ___ HP ___ Volts<br>Length of drop Pipe ___ft. Capacity ___g.p.m<br>Type Material   |   |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |
| First Bedrock<br>Last Strat<br>Aquifer<br>Depth to Bedrock ft. | <b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><br><b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No<br><br><b>Well Contractor Certification</b><br><table border="0"> <tr> <td>Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc.</td> <td>2255</td> <td>WHITE, MAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>License Business Name</td> <td>Lic. Or Reg. No.</td> <td>Name of Driller</td> </tr> </table> | Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc. | 2255                             | WHITE, MAT | License Business Name | Lic. Or Reg. No. | Name of Driller |
| Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc.              | 2255   | WHITE, MAT  |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |
| License Business Name  | Lic. Or Reg. No.   | Name of Driller                                   |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |
| <b>County Well Index Online Report</b>                         | <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 24pt; font-weight: bold;">757581</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Printed 5/19/2010<br/>HE-01205-07</td> </tr> </table>   | 757581  | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07 |            |                       |                  |                 |
| 757581   | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07   |   |                                  |            |                       |                  |                 |



Minnesota Unique Well  
No.

**757582**

County Olmsted  
Quad  
Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I

Entry Date  
Update Date 01/30/2009  
Received Date

|   |       |          |         |  |  |                      |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--|--|----------------------|
| Well Name CITY OF ROCHESTER                   |       |          |         | Well Depth   | Depth Completed  | Date Well Completed  |
| Township                                      | Range | Dir      | Section | Elevation ft.  |  |                      |
| 106   | 14    | W        | 2       | ABA  |  | Elevation Method     |
|   |       |          |         | 30 ft.   | 28 ft.   | 02/12/2008           |
|   |       |          |         | Drilling Method Vibracore/rotasonic  |  |                      |
| Well Address<br>221 1ST AV SW<br>ROCHESTER MN |       |          |         | Drilling Fluid<br>Water  | Well Hydrofractured? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |                      |
|   |       |          |         | From Ft. to Ft.  |  |                      |
| Geological Material                           |       |          |         | Use Monitor well   |  |                      |
|   | Color | Hardness | From To | Casing Type Steel (black or low carbon) Joint Threaded Drive Shoe? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |  |                      |
| SAND AND GRAVEL                               | BROWN |          | 0 2     | Above/Below ft.  |  |                      |
| BEDROCK                                       | TAN   |          | 2 30    | Casing Diameter  | Weight   | Hole Diameter        |
|   |       |          |         | 2 in. to 23 ft.  | lbs./ft.   | 6.25 in. to 30 ft.   |
|   |       |          |         | Open Hole from ft. to ft.  |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | Screen YES   | Make JOHNSON   | Type stainless steel |
|   |       |          |         | Diameter   | Slot/Gauze   | Length Set Between   |
|   |       |          |         | 2  | 10   | 5 23 ft. and 28 ft.  |
|   |       |          |         | Static Water Level   |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | 12.56 ft. from Land surface Date Measured 03/18/2008   |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)   |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.  |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | Well Head Completion   |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | Pitless adapter manufacturer Model   |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection <input type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade   |  |                      |
|   |       |          |         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)  |  |                      |
| NO REMARKS                                    |       |          |         | Grouting Information Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>                                    |  |                      |

|  |   |                                  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
|  | No<br><br>Grout from 0.25<br>Material: Other 21.5 to 22 ft. bags<br><br>Grout from 3<br>Material: Neat to 21.5 ft. bags<br>Cement   |                                  |
|  | <b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br>_feet _direction _type<br>Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No     |                                  |
|  | <b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br>Manufacturer's name Model<br>number __ HP _ Volts<br>Length of drop Pipe _ft. Capacity _g.p.m<br>Type Material |                                  |
|  | <b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No                                |                                  |
|  | <b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No  |                                  |
|  | <b>Well Contractor Certification</b><br>Stevens Drilling and 2255 DRABEK,<br>Environmental Services, Inc. JASON<br>License Business Name Lic. Or Name of<br>Reg. No. Driller        |                                  |
| First Bedrock                  Aquifer<br>Last Strat                      Depth to Bedrock ft. |   |                                  |
| <b>County Well Index Online Report</b>   | 757582  | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07 |

Minnesota Unique Well  
No.

**757583**

County Olmsted  
Quad  
Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I

Entry Date  
Update Date 01/30/2009  
Received Date

|  |  |  |  |  |                                      |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Well Name</b> CITY OF ROCHESTER<br><b>Township Range Dir Section Subsections Elevation ft.</b><br>106 14 W 2 ABA Elevation Method   |  | <b>Well Depth</b><br>61 ft.  | <b>Depth Completed</b><br>61 ft.   | <b>Date Well Completed</b><br>02/08/2008   |                                      |
| <b>Drilling Method</b> Vibracore/rotasonic   |  |  |  |  |                                      |
| <b>Well Address</b><br>221 SW AV SW<br>ROCHESTER MN  |  | <b>Drilling Fluid</b><br>Water   | <b>Well Hydrofractured?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br>From Ft. to Ft. |  |                                      |
| <b>Geological Material</b><br>SAND<br>BEDROCK  |  | <b>Color</b><br>BROWN<br>TAN   | <b>Hardness From To</b><br>0 3<br>3 61   | <b>Use</b> Monitor well                    |                                      |
|  |  | <b>Casing Type</b> Steel (black or low carbon) <b>Joint</b> Threaded <b>Drive Shoe?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>Above/Below ft.</b> |  |  |                                      |
|  |  | <b>Casing Diameter</b><br>2 in. to 56 ft.  | <b>Weight</b><br>lbs./ft.  | <b>Hole Diameter</b><br>6.25 in. to 61 ft. |                                      |
| <b>Open Hole</b> from ft. to ft.   |  |  |  |  |                                      |
|  |  | <b>Screen</b> YES  | <b>Make</b> JOHNSON  | <b>Type</b> stainless steel                |                                      |
|  |  | <b>Diameter</b> 2  | <b>Slot/Gauze</b> 10   | <b>Length</b> 5                            | <b>Set Between</b> 56 ft. and 61 ft. |
| <b>Static Water Level</b><br>ft. from Date Measured  |  |  |  |  |                                      |
| <b>PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)</b><br>ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.   |  |  |  |  |                                      |
| <b>Well Head Completion</b><br>Pitless adapter manufacturer Model<br><input type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection <input type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY) |  |  |  |  |                                      |
| NO REMARKS   |  | <b>Grouting Information</b> Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No  |  |  |                                      |

|  |                                 |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
|  |                                 | Grout from 0.25<br>Material: Other 53.5 to 54 ft. bags<br>Grout from 6<br>Material: Neat to 53.5 ft. bags<br>Cement  |
|  |                                 | <b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br>_feet _direction _type<br>Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No        |
|  |                                 | <b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br>Manufacturer's name Model<br>number ___ HP ___ Volts<br>Length of drop Pipe _ft. Capacity _g.p.m<br>Type Material |
|  |                                 | <b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No                                   |
|  |                                 | <b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
|  |                                 | <b>Well Contractor Certification</b><br>Stevens Drilling and Environmental Services, Inc. 2255 WHITE, MAT<br>License Business Name Lic. Or Reg. No. Name of Driller                    |
| First Bedrock<br>Last Strat            | Aquifer<br>Depth to Bedrock ft. |  |
| <b>County Well Index Online Report</b> |                                 | <b>757583</b>  |
|  |                                 | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07   |

Minnesota Unique Well  
No.

**757584**

County Olmsted  
Quad  
Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
*Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I*

Entry Date  
Update Date 01/30/2009  
Received Date

|  |  |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| <b>Well Name</b> CITY OF ROCHESTER<br><b>Township Range Dir Section Subsections Elevation ft.</b><br>106 14 W 2 ABA Elevation Method |  | <b>Well Depth</b><br>18 ft.   | <b>Depth Completed</b><br>17.5 ft.   | <b>Date Well Completed</b><br>02/12/2008  |
|  |  | <b>Drilling Method</b> Vibracore/rotasonic  |  |   |
| <b>Well Address</b><br>221 1ST AV SW<br>ROCHESTER MN   |  | <b>Drilling Fluid</b><br>Water  | <b>Well Hydrofractured?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br>From Ft. to Ft. |   |
|  |  | <b>Use</b> Monitor well   |  |   |
| <b>Geological Material Color Hardness From To</b><br>BEDROCK TAN 0 18  |  | <b>Casing Type</b> Steel (black or low carbon)  | <b>Joint</b> Threaded  | <b>Drive Shoe?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br>Above/Below ft. |
|  |  | <b>Casing Diameter</b><br>2 in. to 7.5 ft.  | <b>Weight</b><br>lbs./ft.  | <b>Hole Diameter</b><br>6.25 in. to 18 ft.  |
|  |  | <b>Open Hole</b> from ft. to ft.  |  |   |
|  |  | <b>Screen</b> YES   | <b>Make</b> JOHNSON  | <b>Type</b> stainless steel   |
|  |  | <b>Diameter</b> 2   | <b>Slot/Gauze</b> 10   | <b>Length</b> 10  |
|  |  | <b>Set Between</b> 7.5 ft. and 17.5 ft.   |  |   |
|  |  | <b>Static Water Level</b><br>12.44 ft. from Land surface Date Measured 03/18/2008   |  |   |
|  |  | <b>PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)</b><br>ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.  |  |   |
|  |  | <b>Well Head Completion</b><br>Pitless adapter manufacturer Model<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade<br><input type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY) |  |   |
| NO REMARKS   |  | <b>Grouting Information</b> Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>  |  |   |

|  |                      |   |
|--|----------------------|---|
|  |                      | No  |
|  |                      | Grout Material: Neat from 1<br>Cement 0 to 5 ft. bags<br>Grout from 0.25<br>Material: Other 5 to 5.5 ft. bags   |
|  |                      | <b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br>_feet _direction _type<br>Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No     |
|  |                      | <b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br>Manufacturer's name Model<br>number __ HP _ Volts<br>Length of drop Pipe _ft. Capacity _g.p.m<br>Type Material |
|  |                      | <b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No                                |
|  |                      | <b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
|  |                      | <b>Well Contractor Certification</b><br>Stevens Drilling and 2255 DRABEK,<br>Environmental Services, Inc. JASON<br>License Business Name Lic. Or Name of<br>Reg. No. Driller        |
| First Bedrock                          | Aquifer              |   |
| Last Strat                             | Depth to Bedrock ft. |   |
| <b>County Well Index Online Report</b> |                      | <b>757584</b> Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07  |

Minnesota Unique Well

No.

**757585**

County Olmsted

Quad

Quad ID

MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH  
**WELL AND  
BORING RECORD**  
*Minnesota Statutes  
Chapter 103I*

Entry Date

Update Date 01/30/2009

Received Date

|   |       |   |   |  |  |                             |
|---|-------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>Well Name</b> CITY OF ROCHESTER                          |       |   |   | <b>Well Depth</b>  | <b>Depth Completed</b>   | <b>Date Well Completed</b>  |
| <b>Township Range Dir Section Subsections</b> Elevation ft. |       |   |   | 16 ft.   | 15.5 ft.   | 02/12/2008                  |
| 106   | 14    | W | 2 | ABA  | <b>Elevation Method</b>  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Drilling Method</b> Vibracore/rotasonic   |  |                             |
| <b>Well Address</b><br>221 1ST AV SW<br>ROCHESTER MN        |       |   |   | <b>Drilling Fluid</b><br>Water   | <b>Well Hydrofractured?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br>From Ft. to Ft. |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Use</b> Monitor well  |  |                             |
| <b>Geological Material</b>                                  |       |   |   | <b>Casing Type</b> Steel (black or low carbon)   | <b>Joint Threaded Drive Shoe?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No              |                             |
| SAND  | BROWN |   | 0 | 2  | <b>Above/Below ft.</b>   |                             |
| BEDROCK   | TAN   |   | 2 | 16   |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Casing Diameter</b>   | <b>Weight</b>  | <b>Hole Diameter</b>        |
|   |       |   |   | 2 in. to 5.5 ft.   | lbs./ft.   | 6.25 in. to 16 ft.          |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Open Hole</b> from ft. to ft.   |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Screen</b> YES  | <b>Make</b> JOHNSON  | <b>Type</b> stainless steel |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Diameter</b>  | <b>Slot/Gauze</b>  | <b>Length</b>               |
|   |       |   |   | 2  | 10   | 10                          |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Set Between</b> 5.5 ft. and 15.5 ft.  |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Static Water Level</b>  |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | 12.11 ft. from Land surface Date Measured 03/18/2008   |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>PUMPING LEVEL (below land surface)</b>  |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | ft. after hrs. pumping g.p.m.  |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <b>Well Head Completion</b>  |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | Pitless adapter manufacturer Model   |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Casing Protection Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 in. above grade |  |                             |
|   |       |   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> At-grade (Environmental Wells and Borings ONLY)                                       |  |                             |
| <b>NO REMARKS</b>   |       |   |   | <b>Grouting Information</b> Well Grouted? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No  |  |                             |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | No<br><br>Grout from 0.25<br>Material: Other 3 to 3.5 ft. bags<br>Grout Material: Neat from 0.5<br>Cement to 3 ft. bags  |
|  | <b>Nearest Known Source of Contamination</b><br>___feet ___direction ___type<br>Well disinfected upon completion? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No      |
|  | <b>Pump</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Installed Date Installed<br>Manufacturer's name Model<br>number ___ HP ___ Volts<br>Length of drop Pipe ___ft. Capacity ___g.p.m<br>Type Material |
|  | <b>Abandoned Wells</b> Does property have any not in use and not sealed well(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No                                       |
|  | <b>Variance</b> Was a variance granted from the MDH for this well? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
|  | <b>Well Contractor Certification</b><br>Stevens Drilling and 2255 DRABEK, J.<br>Environmental Services, Inc.<br>License Business Name Lic. Or Name of<br>Reg. No. Driller                  |
| First Bedrock                  Aquifer<br>Last Strat                      Depth to Bedrock ft. |  |
| <b>County Well Index Online Report</b>   | <b>757585</b>  |
|  | Printed 5/19/2010<br>HE-01205-07   |



# Appendix E

## DPE System Documentation

## CONTROLS WET TEST CHECKLIST

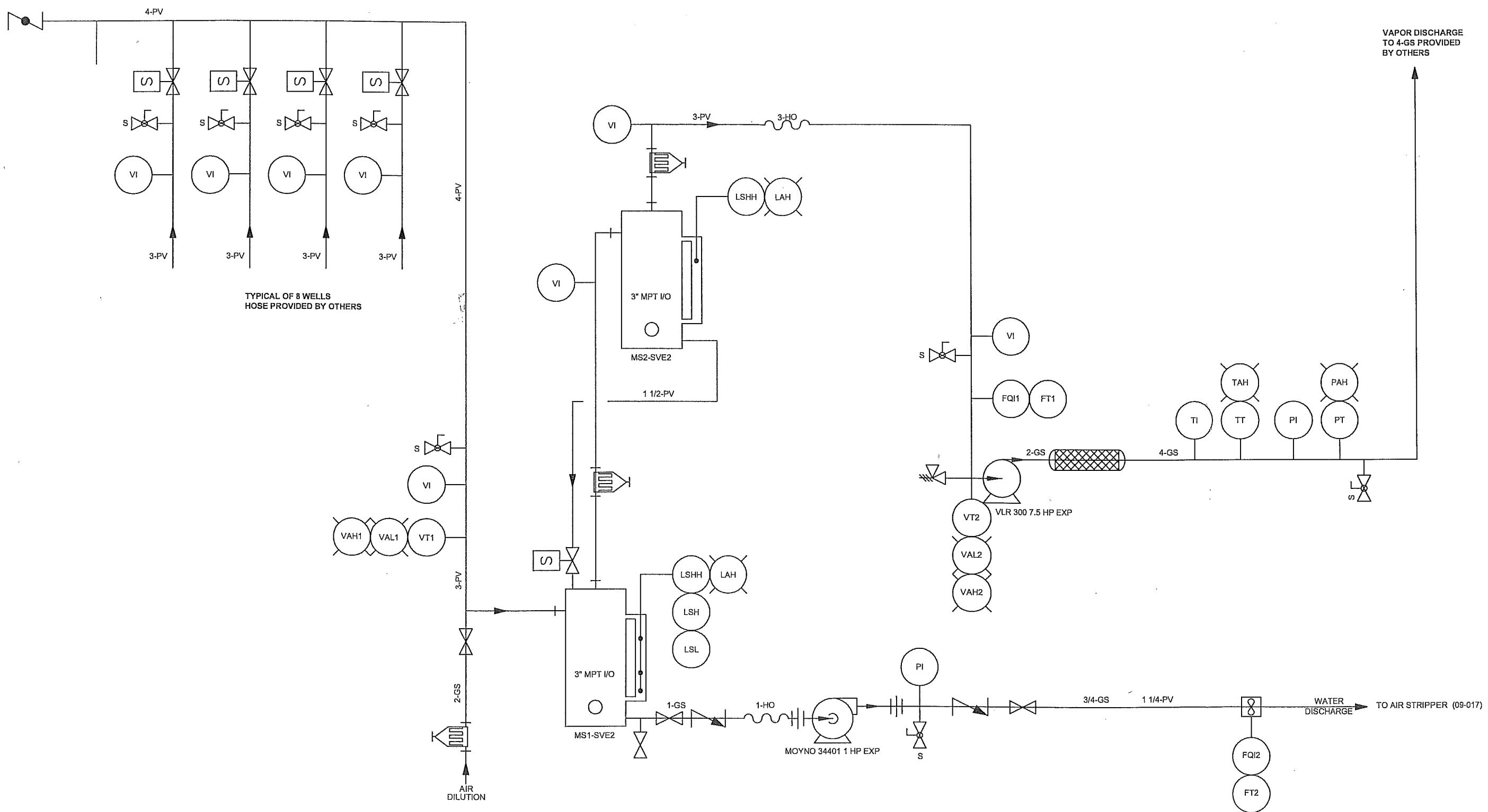
10-004 Landmark Env.  
 219 & 223 First Av. SW  
 Rochester, MN


2/1/2010

ALARM INTERLOCKS SCHEDULE: X = DEVICE SHUTDOWN CONDITION, O=DEVICE ACTIVATION

| ALARM INTERLOCKS                             |     | DPE Vacuum Pump | MS Transfer Pump | Air Strripper Blower | Air Strripper Transfer Pump | MS Solenoid Valve | DPE Well Solenoids 1 - 8 | ACTION DELAY | ACTION  | CHECKBOX COLUMN |
|--|-----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>Switch Inputs</b>                         |     |                 |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          |              |   |                 |
| MS 1 or 2 Hi Hi Level Switch                 |     | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   | O                        | 3 sec        | LAH 'MS Hi Level' alarm, manual reset, or auto reset if condition clears within 6 minutes |                 |
| Air Strripper Hi Hi Level Switch             |     | X               | X                |                      |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | LAH 'Strripper Low Level' alarm, manual reset   |                 |
| Air Strripper Low Airflow Switch             |     | X               | X                |                      |                             |                   |                          | 10 sec       | FAL 'Strripper Low Airflow' alarm, manual reset   |                 |
| Floor Sump Hi Level Switch                   |     | X               | X                |                      | X                           |                   |                          | 3 sec        | FAH 'Floor Sump Hi Level' alarm, manual reset   |                 |
| Surge Suppressor                             |     | X               | X                | X                    | X                           | X                 | X                        | 2 sec        | 'Surge Suppressor' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| <b>Analog Alarms</b>                         |     |                 |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          |              |   |                 |
| High DPE Well Vacuum                         | VT1 | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 5 sec        | VAH1 'Hi Well Vacuum' alarm, manual reset   |                 |
| Low DPE Well Vacuum                          | VT1 | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 15 sec       | VAL1 'Low Well Vacuum' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| High DPE Vac Pump Inlet Vacuum               | VT2 | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 5 sec        | VAH2 'Hi DPE Pump Vacuum' alarm, manual reset   |                 |
| Low DPE Vac Pump Inlet Vacuum                | VT2 | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 15 sec       | VAL2 'Low DPE Pump Vacuum' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| High DPE Vac Pump Outlet Pressure            | PT  | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | PAH 'Hi DPE Pump Pressure' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| High DPE Vac Pump Outlet Temp                | TT  | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | TAH 'Hi DPE Pump Temp' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| <b>Motor/Valve Faults</b>                    |     |                 |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          |              |   |                 |
| DPE Vacuum Pump Overload                     |     | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | 'DPE Pump Motor Fault' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| DPE Vacuum Pump Internal Thermal Switch      |     | X               |                  |                      |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | 'DPE Pump Motor Hi Temp' alarm, manual reset  |                 |
| MS Transfer Pump Overload                    |     | X               | X                |                      |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | 'MS Pump Motor Fault' alarm, manual reset   |                 |
| Air Strripper Blower Overload                |     | X               | X                | X                    |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | 'Air Strripper Blower Motor Fault' alarm, manual reset                                    |                 |
| Air Strripper Blower Internal Thermal Switch |     | X               | X                | X                    |                             |                   |                          | 3 sec        | 'Air Strripper Blower Motor Hi Temp' alarm, manual reset                                  |                 |
| Air Strripper Transfer Pump Overload         |     | X               | X                |                      | X                           |                   |                          | 3 sec        | 'Air Strripper Transfer Pump Motor Fault' alarm, manual reset                             |                 |

| Sequence of Operation  |  |
|--|--|
| On power up with all switches in 'Auto' and no active alarms:  |  |
| DPE Vacuum Pump starts, begins filling Moisture Separator with water and discharging vapor.              |  |
| DPE Zones (1-8) begin cycling open/close.  |  |
| MS Transfer Pump & Air Strripper Blower start when the Moisture Separator High Level Switch becomes wet. |  |
| MS Solenoid Valve turns on (opens) for 6 minutes when either MS LSHH becomes wet.                        |  |
| Air Strripper Transfer Pump turns on when Air Strripper High Level Switch becomes wet.                   |  |
| MS Transfer Pump stops when the Moisture Separator Low Level Switch becomes dry.                         |  |
| MS Solenoid Valve turns off (closes) 6 minutes after both MS LSHH become dry.                            |  |
| Air Strripper Transfer Pump turns off when Air Strripper Low Level Switch becomes dry.                   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



|   |   |  |   |                |                         |              |                                   |              |                     |
|---|---|--|---|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>DRAWING APPROVAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED<br><input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPROVED<br><input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED WITH CHANGES.<br>DATE _____ BY _____ | <b>TOLERANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED</b><br><br>N/A | <b>GENERAL OFFICES</b><br>11929 PORTLAND AV. S.<br>BURNSVILLE, MN. 55337<br>Tel: 952-707-9101<br>Fax: 952-707-1075 | <br><b>PRODUCT LEVEL CONTROL, INC.</b> | Customer       | LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL  | Drawing No.  | 10-004-PID                        |              |                     |
|   |   |  |   | Site Reference | ROCHESTER, MN           | Sheet No.    | Sht_1_of_1                        | Scale        | N/A                 |
|   |   |  |   | Cust. No.      | PLC Sales No.<br>10-004 | Title Line 1 | PROCESS & INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM |              |                     |
|   |   |  |   | Drawn By       | JWW                     | Drawn Date   | 01/22/10                          | Title Line 2 | UPDATED FROM 08-007 |

| Reference No. | Qty | Units | Description  | Material              | Part Number                                    | Item Mounted Unless Indicated |
|---------------|-----|-------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| VI, VT        | 2   | each  | PIPE, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC            |  | 2                             |
| VI            | 2   | each  | MALE ADAPTER, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC            |  | 3                             |
| VI            | 2   | each  | GAUGE, VACUUM, 0-30" HG 2 1/2" DIAL 1/4" MNPT CBM LIQUID FILLED  | SS/BRASS              |  | 4                             |
| VI            | 2   | each  | ASHCROFT PRESSURE TRANSDUCER, CLASS 1 DIVISION 2 GROUPS A, B, C, D, 0-30" Hg VACUUM  | 316 SS                | Diaco 981 Series-2500BL-02B 30VAC              | 5                             |
| VI            | 2   | each  | FEMALE ADAPTER, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC            |  | 6                             |
| VI            | 2   | each  | REDUCING TEE, 3" x 2"  | 150 LB GAL            |  | 7                             |
| VI            | 2   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 2" x CLOSE  | SCH 40 GAL            |  | 8                             |
| VI            | 1   | each  | VALVE GATE, FNPT, 2", 200 WOG 125 SWP  | BRONZE                | WATTS-2WGV                                     | 9                             |
| VI            | 1   | each  | FILTER, AIR, INLET SILENCER, DILUTION FILTER SILENCER, 2" MNPT-195SCFM   | STEEL/POLYESTER       | SOLBERG-FS-31P-200                             | 10                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | 1/4" MNPT BARBED SAMPLE PORT   | BRASS                 | 4799K2   | 11                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | FILTER, AIR, INLINE, 3" FNPT WITH QUICK RELEASE LID-300SCFM  | STEEL/POLYESTER       | SOLBERG-CSL-239-300C                           | 12                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | MALE ADAPTER, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC            |  | 13                            |
| VI            | 5   | feet  | HEAVY DUTY RUBBER VACUUM HOSE, 3 1/2" ID   | SBR RUBBER            | 5314K42  | 14                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | METRIS SERIES COMPRESSED AIR FLOW METER FOR 3" STEEL PIPE, WITH NUMERIC DISPLAY  | SD-XXXX               |  | 15                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | FITTING FOR MOUNTING ABOVE SENSOR TO 3" PVC PIPE   |                       |  | 16                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | 4-wire Micro DC connector, nickel/brass coupling nut, 22 AWG, black PVC jacket, 5M length.   |                       | ifm efector-EVC002                             | 17                            |
| VI            | 2   | each  | ELBOW, 90 DEGREE, SOCKET, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC            |  | 18                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | MALE ADAPTER, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC            |  | 19                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | BELL REDUCER, 3" FPT x 2" FPT  | 150 LB GAL            |  | 20                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 2" x CLOSE  | SCH 40 GAL            |  | 21                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | BLOWER, ZEPHYR MULTI-CLAW VACUUM PUMP WITH VACUUM REGULATING/RELIEF VALVE WITH SILENCER, 2" FNPT INLET, UP TO 212 ACFM AND 24 in. HgV, INCLUDES MOUNTED 7.5 HP 3 PHASE EXP 230/460 VAC 3600 RPM 213TC MOTOR  | Q06-516               | RIETSCHLE-VLR-300 - 7.5 HP 3 PHASE EXP         | 22                            |
| VI            | 4   | each  | VIBRATION DAMPING MOUNTS, 3/8"-16 x 5/8" STUD x INSERT   | SCH 40 GAL            | 9376K149                                       | 23                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | REDUCING COUPLER, 4" FPT x 2 1/2" FPT  | 150 LB GAL            |  | 24                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | SILENCER, ABSORPTIVE TYPE MINIMAL PRESSURE DROP REDUCES HIGH FREQUENCY NOISE UP TO 304BA, LAYERED SOUND ABSORBENT MEDIA, INLET OR DISCHARGE APPLICATION, UP TO 212F, 15 PSIG, 4" MNPT I/O, 29 5/16" LONG, RATED FOR 575 SCFM, 15 PSIG FULL COUPLING, 4"                              | STEEL/ABSORBENT MEDIA | SOLBERG-SLCRT400                               | 25                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | THERMOMETER, 50-550°F 3" DIAL 2 1/2" STEM 1/2" MNPT CBM  | 300 SS                | GOODIN-3BM25550, WEISS 3BM25                   | 26                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | PROMATION TEMPERATURE SENSOR ASSEMBLY, RTD: +- 0.1%, -328-400°F RANGE, 1/4" DIAMETER X 2" LONG STRAIGHT 316 SS SHEATH WITH 1/2" X 1/2" MNPT HEX STEEL HEAD, HEAD: CAST ALUMINUM SCREW COVER, TRANSMITTER: 100 OHM PLATINUM UPSCALE BURNOUT TRANSMITTER, 2 WIRE OUTPUT, 0-400°F RANGE |                       | R11185L483-002-00-6HIN31, T 440-385U-S(0-400)F | 27                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | GAUGE, PRESSURE, 0-100" WC 2 1/2" DIAL 1/4" MNPT CBM 20-180°F  | PSCU, BR, FS RTV      | Ashcraft 251490A02BXXX100"H2O                  | 28                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | ASHCROFT PRESSURE TRANSDUCER, CLASS 1 DIVISION 2 GROUPS A, B, C, D, 0-30 psi   | 316 SS                | ASHCROFT-K17-M02-42-C1-07-30                   | 29                            |
| VI            | 2   | each  | 1/4" THREADED T  | STEEL                 | 3572K14TOL                                     | 30                            |
| VI            | 2   | each  | 1/2" THREADED T  | SCH 40 GAL            | 3534K12TOL                                     | 31                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 4" x 12"  |                       | A-250-A  | 32                            |
| VI            | 2   | each  | SPIRAL COOLING TOWER, 1/4" NPT   |                       |  | 33                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 34                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 35                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 36                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 37                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 38                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 39                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 40                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 41                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 42                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 43                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 44                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 45                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 46                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 47                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 48                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 49                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 50                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 51                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 52                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 53                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 54                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 55                            |
| VI            | 1   | each  |  |                       |  | 56                            |



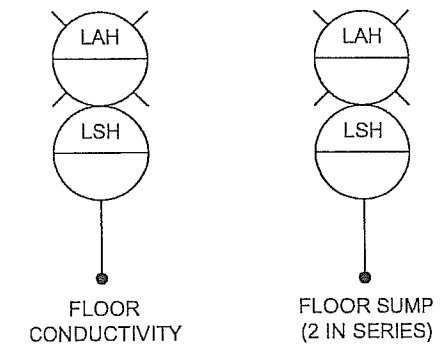
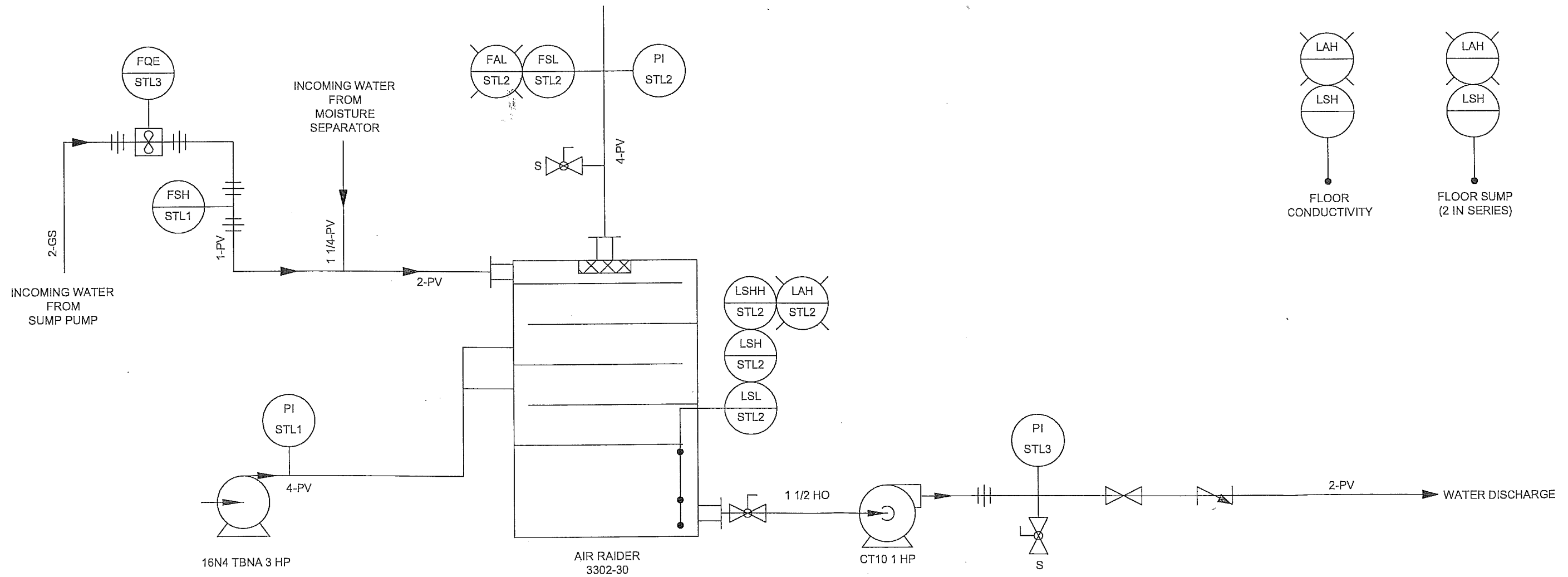
11929 Portland Ave. South  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
www.productlevel.com  
phone: 952-707-9101  
fax: 952-707-1075

Customer: STEVENS DRILLING  
Site Reference: ROCHESTER, MN  
Customer No.: 08-007  
PLC Sales No.:

Title: 08-007-DPE-BOM  
Drawing No.: 08-007-BOM  
Drawn By: JWW  
Drawn Date: 08/29/08  
Rev:

Sheet of

- NOTES:  
 1. INSTALL FSH-STL1 WITH CORD TO ALLOW REMOVAL FOR CLEANING  
 2. INSTALL FQE-STL3 IN A PIPE WITH UPWARD WATER FLOW



**DRAWING APPROVAL**  
 APPROVED  
 NOT APPROVED  
 APPROVED WITH CHANGES  
 DATE \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

TOLERANCES  
 UNLESS  
 OTHERWISE  
 SPECIFIED  
 N/A

GENERAL OFFICES  
 11929 PORTLAND AV. S.  
 BURNSVILLE, MN. 55337  
 Tel: 952-707-9101 Fax: 952-707-1075



|  |                         |   |              |
|--|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Customer<br>STEVENS DRILLING           |                         | Drawing No.<br>09-017-PID R2                      |              |
| Site Reference<br>MN BIO BUSINESS BLDG |                         | Sheet No.<br>Sht 1 of 1                           | Scale<br>N/A |
| Cust. No.                              | PLC Sales No.<br>09-017 | Title Line 1<br>PROCESS & INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM |              |
| Drawn By<br>JWW                        | Drawn Date<br>06/11/09  | Title Line 2<br>FOR AIR STRIPPER REV 2            |              |

| Reference No. | Qty | Units | Description   | Material        | Part Number                        | Mounted Unless Indicated | Item No. |
|---------------|-----|-------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|               | 1   | each  | PRESSURE BLOWER WITH DAMPER, INLET SCREEN, ALUMINUM WHEEL, 4" FLANGED OUTLET, DRAIN, 400 SCFM @ 20" WC @ 1000 FASL, LESS MOTOR  |                 | 16N4 TBNA, ARR 4, UPWARD DISCHARGE |                          | 2        |
|               | 1   | each  | MOTOR, 3 HP, 3600 RPM, 182T FRAME, 3 PHASE 60 Hz 208-230/460 VAC, 3.59 FL AMPS AT 460 VAC, UL CLASS 1 DIVISION 1 GROUPS C AND D, TEMPERATURE CODE T4, TEFC, 1.15 SERVICE FACTOR, 104°F AMBIENT TEMPERATURE, 3300 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL, CLASS F INSULATION | CAST IRON FRAME | WEG-00336XP3E182T                  |                          | 3        |
|               | 1   | each  | FLANGE GASKET, 4"   | NEOPRENE        |                                    |                          | 4        |
|               | 1   | each  | FLANGE, SOCKET, 4"  | SCH 80 PVC      |                                    |                          | 5        |
|               | 5   | feet  | PIPE, 4"  | SCH 80 PVC      |                                    |                          | 6        |
|               | 2   | each  | TEE, SOCKET, 4"   | SCH 80 PVC      |                                    |                          | 7        |
|               | 1   | each  | END SEAL CAP, 4"  |                 | EC4                                |                          | 8        |
| PI            | 2   | each  | GAUGE, PRESSURE, 0-60" WC 2 1/2" DIAL 1/4" MNPT CBM   | STEEL/BRASS     | WEISS DG25P3CBM060                 |                          | 9        |
|               | 8   | feet  | SMOOTH BORE HOSE, 300 F, 21 PSI MAX, 4.5" I.D.  | NEOPRENE / F    | 5499K252                           |                          | 10       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 11       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 12       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 13       |
|               | 1   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 2" x 8", CUT IN HALF BY PLC  | SCH 80 PVC      |                                    |                          | 14       |
|               | 1   | each  | ELBOW, 90 DEGREE, SOCKET, 2"  | SCH 80 PVC      |                                    |                          | 15       |
|               | 1   | each  | AIR STRIPPER COVER, 3' x 3', WITH 4" AIR EFFLUENT PIPE  | NATURAL POLYPRO | PLC-3300                           |                          | 16       |
|               | 1   | each  | 30 GPM AIR STRIPPER 1st STAGE, 3' x 3', WITH TABS   | NATURAL POLYPRO | PLC-3301-30                        |                          | 17       |
|               | 1   | each  | 30 GPM AIR STRIPPER 2nd STAGE, 3' x 3', WITH TABS   | NATURAL POLYPRO | PLC-3302-30                        |                          | 18       |
|               | 1   | each  | AIR STRIPPER SUMP, 3' x 3', WITH TABS, WITHOUT 2" DRAIN FITTING, WITHOUT LEL CHAMBER  | NATURAL POLYPRO | PLC-3305                           |                          | 19       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 20       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 21       |
|               | 1   | each  | DEMISTER MATERIALM-1112 W/O GRID, COILED CONSTRUCTION, 6" x 16" DIAMETER, SEG:1, 150-600 CFM  | 304 SS          |                                    |                          | 22       |
|               | 12  | each  | LIFTING HANDLE  | GALV            | 1647A42                            |                          | 23       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 24       |
|               | 3   | each  | EZ OUT SIDE MOUNTED LEVEL SWITCH, 1 1/4" MPT, 25' CORD  | PVC             |                                    | LOOSE                    | 25       |
|               | 3   | each  | BULKHEAD FITTING, FPT x FPT, 1 1/4"   | PVC             | 60431112                           |                          | 26       |
| FSL           | 1   | each  | VANE OPERATED FLOW SWITCH, 1" NPTM  | PPS             | V8                                 |                          | 27       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 28       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 29       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 30       |
|               |     |       | PUMPOUT:  |                 |                                    |                          | 31       |
|               | 1   | each  | BULKHEAD FITTING, FPT x FPT, 1 1/2", 16.25" MIN TANK ID   | PVC             | 60431115                           |                          | 32       |
|               | 1   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 1 1/2" x CLOSE   | SCH 80 PVC      |                                    |                          | 33       |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, BALL, TRUE UNION SOCKET/FNPT, 1 1/2"   | PVC/EPDM        | CEPEX-21983, 89995150              |                          | 34       |
|               | 2   | each  | HOSE BARB TO MPT ADAPTER, 1 1/2"  | PVC             | 23611015                           |                          | 35       |
|               | 2   | feet  | HOSE, 1 1/2"ID X 1.81"OD, STANDARD DUTY SUCTION HOSE, CLEAR PVC WITH WHITE HELIX, 100' STANDARD PACKAGE, -10 - 130°F, 70 PSIG AND 28"HG AT 68°F, 5" MBR   | PVC             | APACHE-12017006                    |                          | 36       |
|               | 1   | each  | PUMP END, CENTRIFUGAL, 1 1/4" I x 1" O, LESS 1 HP 3450 RPM 56 C MOTOR   |                 | CT10-FAB                           |                          | 37       |
|               | 1   | each  | MOTOR, 1HP, 208-230/460V, 3.5-3.2/1.6 AMPS, 3 PHASE EXP, 3450 RPM, 1.0 SF, 56C FOOTLESS FRAME   |                 | LEESON 111943.00                   |                          | 38       |
|               | 1   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 1" x CLOSE   | SCH 40 GAL      |                                    |                          | 39       |
|               | 1   | each  | UNION, 1"   | 150 LB GAL      |                                    |                          | 40       |
|               | 2   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 1" x 4"  | SCH 40 GAL      |                                    |                          | 41       |
|               | 1   | each  | CROSS, 1"   | 150 LB GAL      |                                    |                          | 42       |
|               | 2   | each  | REDUCER BUSHING, 1" MPT x 1/4" FPT  | 150 LB GAL      |                                    |                          | 43       |
|               | 2   | each  | 1/4" MNPT SPIGOT SAMPLE PORT  | BRASS           | 4793K34                            |                          | 44       |
|               | 1   | each  | GAUGE, PRESSURE, 0-60 PSI 2 1/2" DIAL 1/4" MNPT CBM LIQUID FILLED   | SS/BRASS        | Dasco 980 Series-2500BL-02B 60PSIG |                          | 45       |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, GATE, FNPT, 1", 200 WOG 125 SWP  | BRONZE          | WATTS-1WGV                         |                          | 46       |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, SWING CHECK, FNPT, 1", 200 WOG 125 WSP   | BRONZE          | WATTS-1CV                          |                          | 47       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 48       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 49       |
| FSH           | 1   | each  | GLOBE VALVE SWITCH, 1" FPT, 1.0-6.0 GPM RANGE, SPDT   |                 | GVS-111                            | LOOSE                    | 50       |
|               | 8   | each  | LOW PROFILE TEST PLUG FOR END OF PIPE USE, 3.80-4.08"   |                 | 2645K44                            |                          | 51       |
|               | 4   | each  | LOW PROFILE TEST PLUG FOR END OF PIPE USE, 5.77-6.08"   |                 | 2645K45                            |                          | 52       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 53       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 54       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 55       |
|               |     |       |   |                 |                                    |                          | 56       |



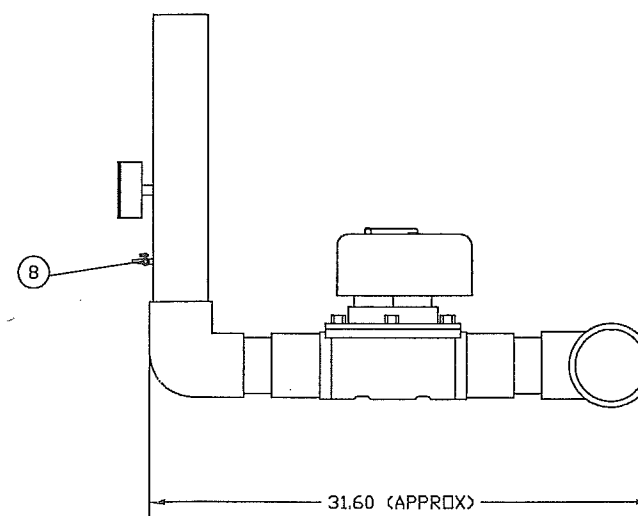
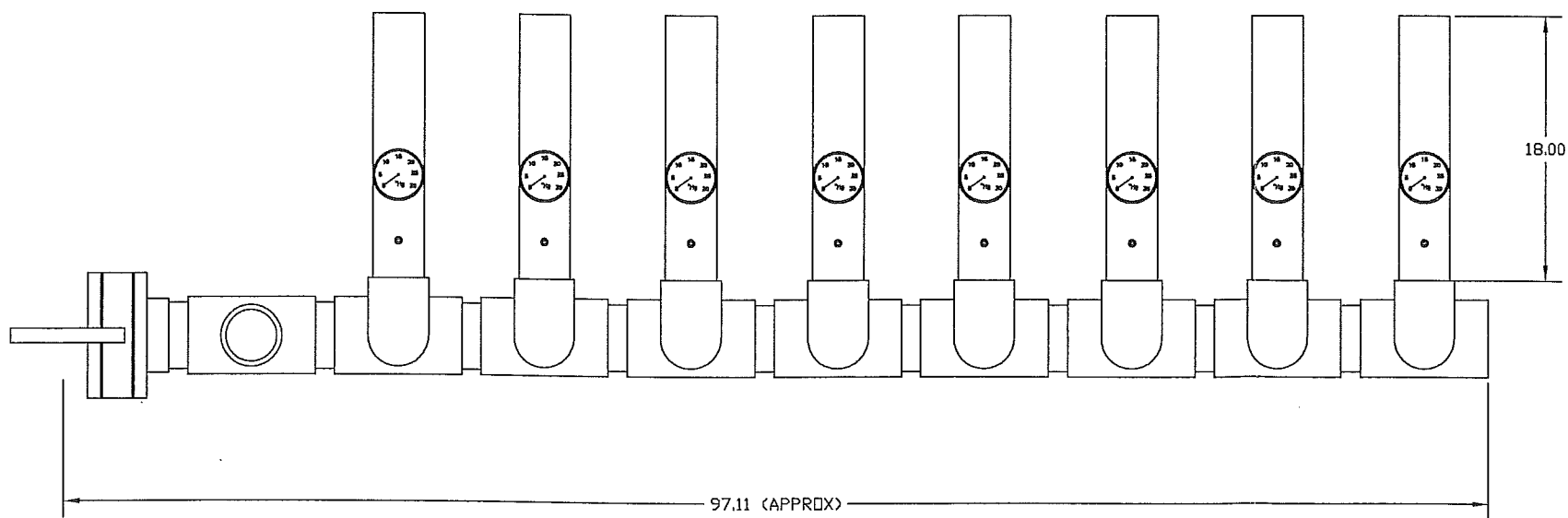
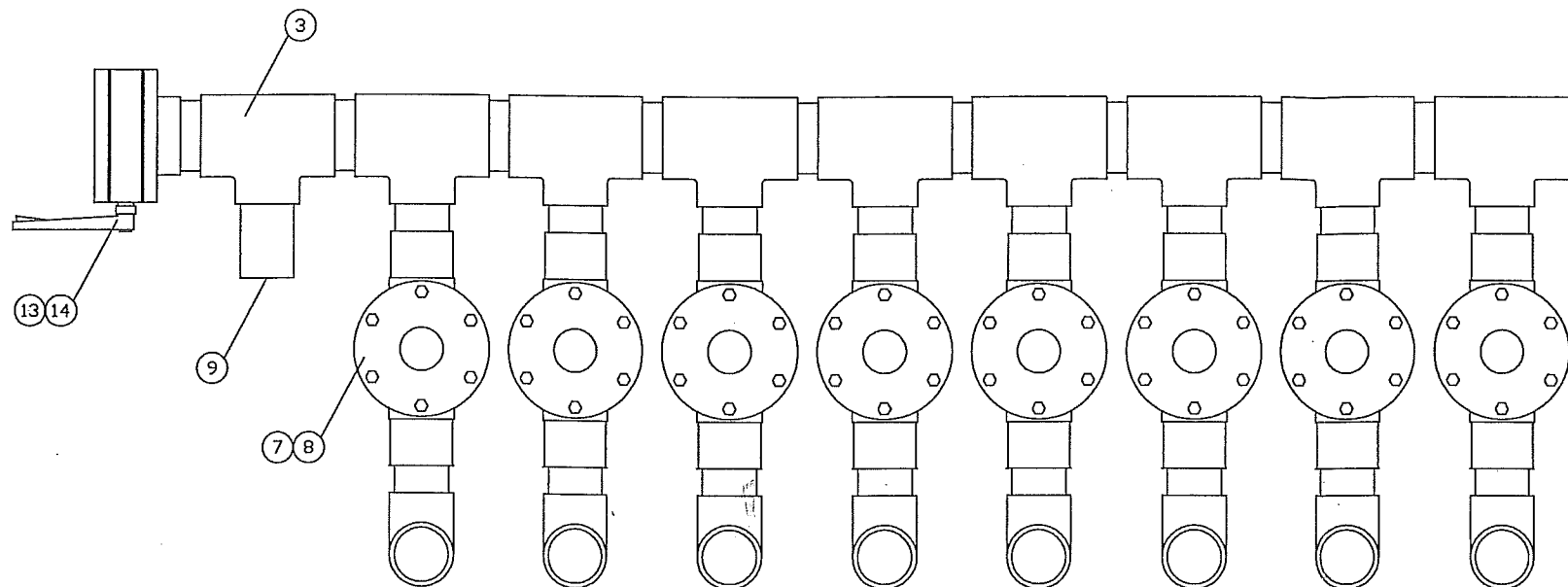
11929 Portland Ave. South  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
www.productlevel.com  
phone: 952-707-9101  
fax: 952-707-1075

Customer STEVENS DRILLING  
Site Reference MN BIO BUSINESS BLDG  
Site Reference ROCHESTER, MN  
Customer No.  
PLC Sales No. 09-017

Title 09-017-AST-BOM  
Drawing No. 09-017-BOM  
Drawn By JWW  
Drawn Date 05/14/09  
Rev  
Sheet of

NOTES:

1. SOME ITEMS ARE NOT SHOWN IN ALL VIEWS
2. MANIFOLD TO BE SHIPPED WITH 3" LEGS ASSEMBLED BUT NOT ATTACHED AT 4" JOINTS TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY DURING INSTALLATION



DRAWING APPROVAL

- APPROVED
  - NOT APPROVED
  - APPROVED WITH CHANGES
- DATE \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

TOLERANCES  
UNLESS  
OTHERWISE  
SPECIFIED  
  
± .25"

GENERAL OFFICES  
11929 PORTLAND AV. S.  
BURNSVILLE, MN. 55337  
Tel: 952-707-9101  
Fax: 952-707-1075



|                                 |                         |                               |               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Customer<br>STEVENS DRILLING    |                         | Drawing No.<br>08-007-DPE MFD |               |
| Site Reference<br>ROCHESTER, MN |                         | Sheet No.<br>Sht 1 of 2       | Scale<br>1:12 |
| Cust. No.                       | PLC Sales No.<br>08-007 | Title Line 1<br>DPE MANIFOLD  |               |
| Drawn By<br>JWW                 | Drawn Date<br>09/05/08  | Title Line 2                  |               |

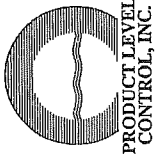
Reference No. \_\_\_\_\_ Qty Units Description Material Part Number Item No.

| Reference No. | Qty | Units | Description  | Material   | Part Number                       | Item No. |
|---------------|-----|-------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|               | 9   | each  | REDUCING TEE, 4" x 4" x 3", DO NOT USE 4" TEE WITH REDUCER   | SCH 80 PVC |                                   | 2        |
|               | 10  | feet  | PIPE, 4"   | SCH 80 PVC |                                   | 3        |
| VI            | 8   | each  | GAUGE, VACUUM, 0-30" HG 2 1/2" DIAL 1/4" MNPT CBM LIQUID FILLED  | SS/BRASS   | Dasco 981 Series-2500BL-02B-30VAC | 5        |
|               | 8   | each  | 1/4" MNPT BARBED SAMPLE PORT   | BRASS      | 4793K2                            | 6        |
|               | 16  | each  | MALE ADAPTER, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC |                                   | 7        |
|               | 8   | each  | SOLENOID VALVE, 2 WAY / 2 POSITION, N.C., 120 VAC, 3", 0 PSI CRACKING PRESSURE, 5 PSI MAX AIR, 125°F MAX | ALUMINUM   | ASCO-8215A40-120 / 60             | 8        |
|               | 1   | each  | MISSION BAND SEAL END CAP, 3"  |            | EC2                               | 9        |
|               | 8   | each  | ELBOW, 90 DEGREE, SOCKET, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC |                                   | 10       |
|               | 20  | feet  | PIPE, 3"   | SCH 80 PVC |                                   | 12       |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, BUTTERFLY, WAFER TYPE, LOCKABLE LEVER HANDLE, 4"  | PVC/EDPM   | CEPEX-16709, 89951040             | 13       |
|               | 1   | each  | FLANGE, SOCKET, 4"   | SCH 80 PVC |                                   | 14       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 15       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 16       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 17       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 18       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 19       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 20       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 21       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 22       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 23       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 24       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 25       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 26       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 27       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 28       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 29       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 30       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 31       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 32       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 33       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 34       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 35       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 36       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 37       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 38       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 39       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 40       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 41       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 42       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 43       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 44       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 45       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 46       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 47       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 48       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 49       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 50       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 51       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 52       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 53       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 54       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 55       |
|               |     |       |  |            |                                   | 56       |

Title: 08-007-DPE MFD-BOM  
 Drawing No.: 08-007-BOM  
 Drawn By: JWW  
 Drawn Date: 08/29/08  
 Rev: \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Customer: STEVENS DRILLING  
 Site Reference: ROCHESTER, MN  
 Customer No.: 08-007  
 PLC Sales No.: \_\_\_\_\_

11929 Portland Ave. South  
 Burnsville, MN 55337  
 www.productlevel.com  
 phone: 952-707-9101  
 fax: 952-707-1075



PRODUCT LEVEL CONTROL, INC.



| Reference No. | Qty | Units | Description   | Material             | Part Number           | Mounting Unless Indicated |
|---------------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| MS            | 1   | each  | 100 GAL MOISTURE SEPARATOR WITH SIGHT TUBE AND TRI LEVEL SWITCH   |                      | 08-007-AWS 100        |                           |
|               | 2   | each  | CLAMP ALL COUPLING, 3"  |                      | 3CAC                  |                           |
| RELIEF        | 1   | each  | INLET FILTER SILENCER, 3/4" MPT   |                      | FS-15-075             |                           |
| RELIEF        | 1   | each  | SOLENOID VALVE, 2 WAY / 2 POSITION, N.C., 120 VAC, 3/4", 0 PSI CRACKING PRESSURE, 350 PSI MAX AIR, 300 PSI MAX WATER, 200°F MAX, NON-EXP, MUST HAVE SOLENOID MOUNTED VERTICAL AND UPRIGHT   | BRASS                | ASCO-8210G26-120 / 60 |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | TEE, 1"   | 150 LB GAL BRASS/TFE | WATTS-1FBV3           |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, BALL, FNPT, 1" FULL PORT, 600 WOG 50 SWP, 0-400°F  |                      |                       |                           |
|               | 3   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 1" X CLOSE   | SCH 40 GAL BRONZE    | WATTS-1CV             |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, SWING CHECK, FNPT, 1", 200 WOG 125 WSP   |                      | 1GSMIA                |                           |
|               | 2   | each  | MPT TO HOSE BARB ADAPTER, 1"  |                      |                       |                           |
|               | 3   | feet  | HOSE, CLEAR WITH WHITE HELIX, 1" ID   | PVC                  |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | UNION, 1"   | 150 LB GAL           |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | REDUCER BUSHING, 1" MPT x 3/4" FPT  | 150 LB GAL           |                       |                           |
|               | 7   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 3/4" X CLOSE   | SCH 40 GAL           |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | ELBOW, 90 DEGREE, 3/4"  | 150 LB GAL           |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | PUMP END, POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PROGRESSING CAVITY, 3/4" X 3/4" O, 5/8" SHAFT   | CU/SS/NBR            | MOYNO 500-34401       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | COUPLING GUARD, 4" x 4" x 6"  | POLYETHYLENE         | 6698K31               |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | SPIDER COUPLING HUB, 2 7/8" OD x 5/8" BORE  | IRON                 | 6408K14               |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | SPIDER COUPLING HUB, 2 7/8" OD x 7/8" BORE  | IRON                 | 6408K14               |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | SPIDER COUPLING SPIDER, 2 7/8" OD   | BUNA N               | 6408K75               |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | MOTOR, 1 HP, 1800 RPM, 143T FRAME, 3 PHASE 60 Hz 208-230/460 VAC, 1.49 FL AMPS AT 460 VAC, UL CLASS 1 DIVISION 1 GROUPS C AND D, TEMPERATURE CODE T4, TEFC, 1.15 SERVICE FACTOR, 104°F AMBIENT TEMPERATURE, 3300 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL, CLASS F INSULATION | CAST IRON FRAME      | WEG-00118XP3E143T     |                           |
| PI            | 1   | each  | CROSS, 3/4"   | 150 LB GAL SS/BRASS  | 2500BL-02B-60         |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | GAUGE, PRESSURE, 0-60 PSI 2 1/2" DIAL 1/4" MNPT CBM   |                      |                       |                           |
|               | 2   | each  | LIQUID FILLED   |                      |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | REDUCER BUSHING, 3/4" MPT x 1/4" FPT  | 150 LB GAL BRASS     | 4793K34               |                           |
| S             | 1   | each  | 1/4" MNPT SPIGOT SAMPLE PORT  |                      | WATTS-34WGV           |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE GATE, FNPT, 3/4", 200 WOG 125 SWP   | BRONZE               |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | BELL REDUCER, 1" FPT x 3/4" FPT   | 150 LB GAL           |                       |                           |
|               | 3   | each  | PIPE NIPPLE, 3/4" x 4"  | SCH 40 GAL BRONZE    | WATTS-34CV            |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | VALVE, SWING CHECK, FNPT, 3/4", 200 WOG 125 WSP   |                      |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | BELL REDUCER, 1 1/4" FPT x 3/4" FPT   | 150 LB GAL           |                       |                           |
|               | 1   | each  | MALE ADAPTER, 1 1/4"  | SCH 80 PVC           |                       |                           |
|               | 10  | feet  | PIPE, 1 1/4"  | SCH 80 PVC           |                       |                           |
| FI            | 1   | each  | LOCALLY MOUNTED DISPLAY FOR SIGNET FLOWMETER  |                      | 3-8550-1              |                           |
| FI            | 1   | each  | SIGNET FLOW SENSOR, FREQUENCY OUTPUT, 1-1/4", 5.1-52 GPM  | SCH 80 PVC           | 3-7000-54             |                           |
| FI            | 1   | each  | END CONNECTION KIT, 1-1/4"  | SCH 80 PVC           | 3-7000-391-54         |                           |

Customer: STEVENS DRILLING  
Site Reference: ROCHESTER, MN  
Customer No.: 08-007  
PLC Sales No.: 08-007

11929 Portland Ave. South  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
www.productlevel.com  
phone: 952-707-9101  
fax: 952-707-1075

PRODUCT LEVEL CONTROL, INC.

Title: 08-007-PUMP/OUT-BOM  
Drawing No.: 08-007-BOM  
Drawn By: JWW  
Drawn Date: 08/29/08  
Sheet: of

FILE

Landmark Environmental LLC

---

Dual Phase Extraction System  
Contingency Plan

MN Bio Business Center  
221 1st Avenue SW  
Rochester, Minnesota

Prepared for  
City of Rochester

July 2009

# EMERGENCY STOP



**EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON – PUSH IN EMERGENCY STOP  
BUTTON TO SHUT DOWN ALL  
COMPONENTS OF THE DPE  
SYSTEM**



# **EMERGENCY CONTACTS**

## **CITY OF ROCHESTER SITE CONTACT**

### **Gary Neumann**

Assistant City Administrator  
City of Rochester  
201 4th Street SE - Room 266  
Rochester MN 55904  
(507) 328-2007 office  
507-951-5332 cell

## **CITY OF ROCHESTER ALTERNATE SITE CONTACT**

### **Doug Knott**

Development Administrator  
201 4th Street SE - Room 266  
Rochester Mn 55904  
(507) 328-2003

## **CONSULTANT PROJECT MANAGER**

### **Jason D. Skramstad, PE**

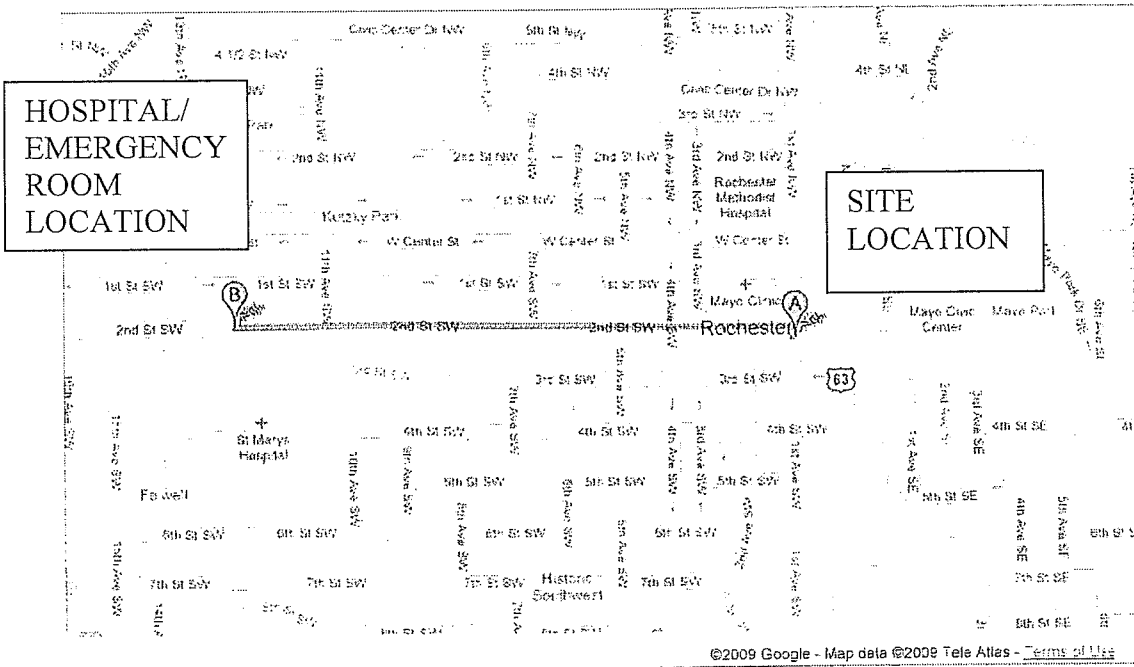
Senior Environmental Engineer  
Landmark Environmental, LLC  
2042 West 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
office: (952) 887-9601 x205  
cell: (651) 717-8885

## **CONSULTANT FIELD CONTACT**

### **Eric Gabrielson**

Environmental Scientist  
Landmark Environmental, LLC  
2042 West 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
office: (952) 887-9601 x204  
cell: (952) 240-8935

# SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL MAP – ENTIRE ROUTE



**Driving directions to Saint Marys Hospital**  
 (507) 255-5123  
 0.9 mi – about 2 mins

**A** 221 1st Ave SW  
 Rochester, MN 55902

**SITE LOCATION**

1. Head north on 1st Ave SW toward 2nd St SW
2. Turn left at 2nd St SW

65 ft  
 0.9 mi

**B** Saint Marys Hospital  
 1216 2nd St  
 Rochester, MN 55902-1970  
 (507) 255-5123

**HOSPITAL/EMERGENCY ROOM LOCATION**

These directions are for planning purposes only. You may find that construction projects, traffic, weather, or other events may cause conditions to differ from the map results, and you should plan your route accordingly. You must obey all signs or notices regarding your route.

Map data ©2009 Tele Atlas

**Dual Phase Extraction System Contingency Plan  
221 First Avenue S.W.  
Rochester, Minnesota**

**Table of Contents**

Action Summary—Emergency Reference ..... 1  
    Action Summary for Excavation and Demolition ..... 1

Introduction ..... 2

Background ..... 2

Site Responsibilities and Coordination ..... 2

**List of Figures**

Figure 1      DPE SYSTEM LAYOUT

# Action Summary—Emergency Reference

---

Refer to this action summary in the event of an emergency.

## Action Summary for Dual Phase Extraction System Water/Air Leaks

If water or air leaks from any components of the dual phase extraction (“DPE”) system such as DPE wells, overhead piping from wells or sump room, air stripper tank and fittings, moisture separator tank and fittings, transfer pump or fittings, DPE pump or fittings, air stripper blower or fittings, and any associated media transfer piping, are observed in the MN Bio Business Center Building during DPE system operation, the following actions will be taken:

1. SHUT DOWN THE DPE SYSTEM BY PRESSING THE EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON AND SECURE THE AREA, AS NECESSARY.
2. Contact the City of Rochester and Landmark Environmental, LLC (“Landmark”) for further instruction.

City of Rochester: Gary Neumann (507-328-2007 [office], 507-951-5332 [cell]) or Doug Knott (507-328-2003 [office])

Landmark: Jason Skramstad (651-717-8885 [cell]) or Eric Gabrielsen (952-240-8935 [cell])

3. Refer to the appropriate sections of this DPE Contingency Plan.

## **Introduction**

This Dual Phase Extraction System Environmental Contingency Plan (“Contingency Plan”) was prepared by Landmark Environmental, LLC (“Landmark”) on behalf of the City of Rochester (“the City”) for the property located at 221 First Avenue Southwest in Rochester, Minnesota (the “Property”). The purpose of this Contingency Plan is to provide building maintenance personnel a protocol to follow in the event that a water or air leak is observed from the dual phase extraction (“DPE”) system located in the basement of the MN Bio Business Center building.

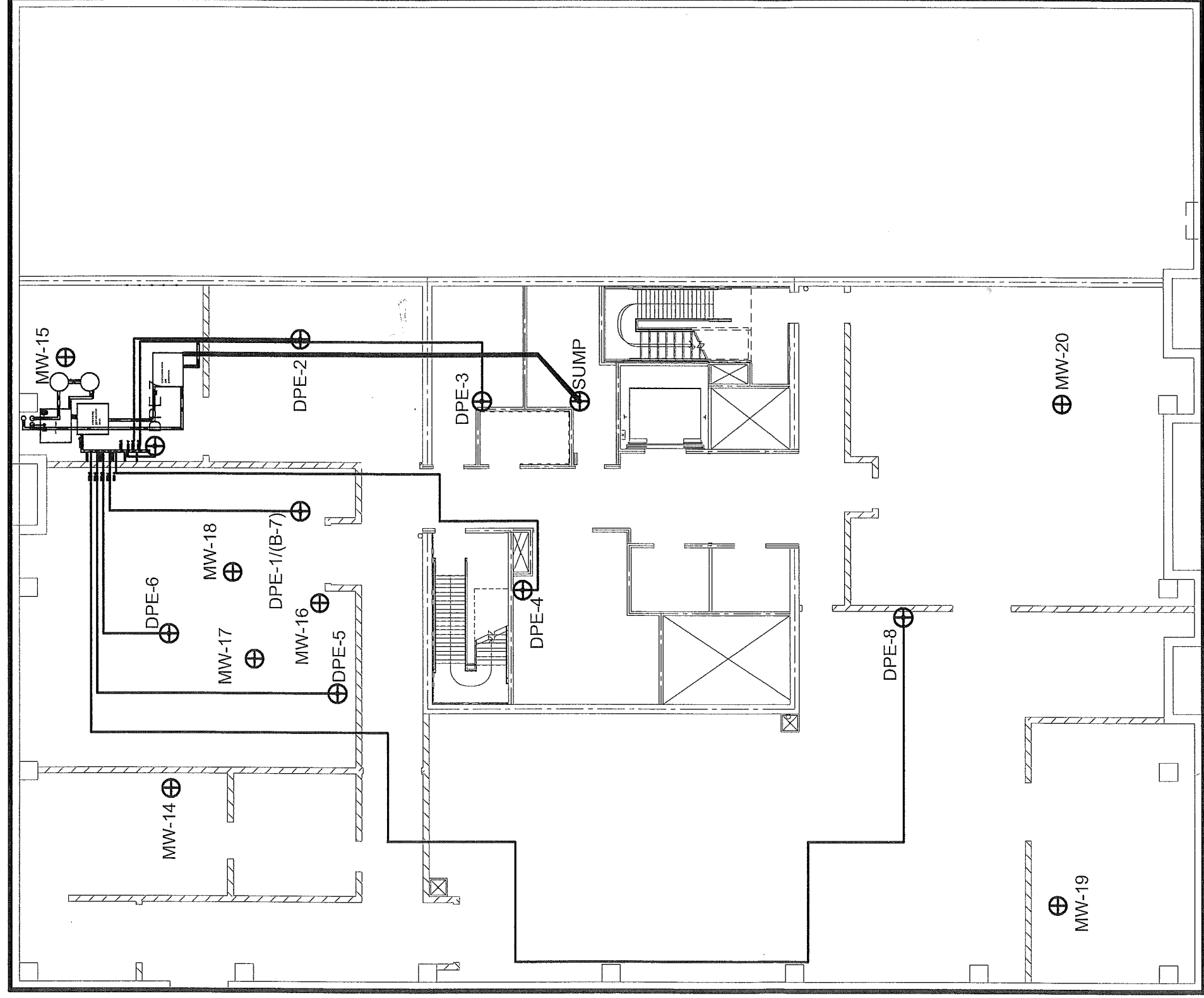
## **Background**

The Property, which is currently owned by the City, historically supported two dry cleaning facilities. The historical activities likely involved the use of hazardous substances, including the common dry cleaning solvent tetrachloroethylene (“PCE”). The Property is enrolled in the MPCA VIC Program as VP#12560. Based on previous environmental investigations, response actions (“RAs”) have been conducted to address reported releases of tetrachloroethene (“PCE”) at the Property since 2000. The RAs currently include operation of a DPE system to remediate the groundwater and fractured bedrock at the Property. Elevated concentrations of PCE in the groundwater and subsurface vapor have been detected from operation of the current DPE system. As a result, the DPE system has the potential to leak VOC-impacted groundwater and air; therefore, the City is requiring building maintenance personnel to conduct daily visual inspections of the DPE system.

## **Site Responsibilities and Coordination**

Building maintenance personnel are responsible for conducting daily inspections of all components of the DPE system for groundwater and subsurface air leaks. DPE system components are shown on Figure 1. If water or air leaks from any components of the DPE system, such as DPE wells, overhead piping from wells or sump room, air stripper tank and fittings, moisture separator tank and fittings, transfer pump or fittings, DPE pump or fittings, air stripper blower or fittings, and any associated media transfer piping, are observed in the MN Bio Business Center Building during DPE system operation, building maintenance personnel shall contact the City and Landmark to report the leak. At the City’s request, Landmark shall send field personnel who are safety-trained for hazardous waste operations according to the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120 to assess the release, take the appropriate actions to clean up the release, and fix the cause of the release.





BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN

LEGEND

- ⊕ DPE, Monitoring Well, or Sump Location
- DPE Piping Location
- - - Property Boundary



20 feet  
SCALE

BASEDRAWINGS PROVIDED BY HGA  
F:/Projects/CRC/CAD/Groundwater Data/20090128 Well Locations.dwg

| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
2042 West 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431

FIGURE 1  
DPE SYSTEM LAYOUT  
221 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |                |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: JDS   |
| Scale:                       | Date: 7/9/2009 |
| Revision:                    | Sheet          |
| Drawing Number:              | Of Sheets      |

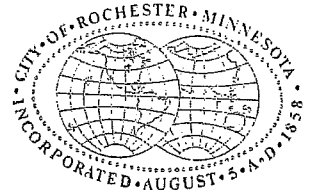
# Appendix F

## Groundwater Discharge Permit



# ROCHESTER

*Minnesota*



January 9, 2008

Mr. Doug Knott  
City of Rochester  
201-4th St. SE  
Rochester, MN 55904

WATER RECLAMATION PLANT  
301 37th St. N.W.  
Rochester, MN 55901  
(507) 281-6190  
FAX #(507) 287-1389

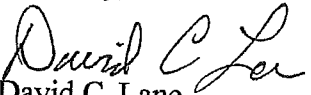
RE: Industrial Discharge Permit- MN Bio-Business Center

Dear Mr. Knott;

Enclosed please find a modified Industrial Discharge Permit for the MN Bio-Business Center. Please note that the limits specified in table 2.0 include restriction on flow because of the sanitary sewer capacity in this location. Reports are due quarterly according to schedule in section 3.6. If there is enough flow, the WRP will issue a journal voucher quarterly for the quantity charges. Otherwise the quantity will be accumulated until there is enough flow to justify a voucher.

If you have any questions or comments regarding this permit, please feel free to contact me at 281-6190 ext. 3006.

Sincerely,

  
David C. Lane  
Environmental Coordinator

Enc.

CC: Jason Skramstad, Landmark Environmental

DRAFT PERMIT  
FOR  
INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGE TO THE  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM

Permit No: 30G-12

This permit is issued to:

City of Rochester.

and permits the discharge of industrial wastes to the Rochester, Minnesota Municipal Sanitary Sewer System from the address and facilities described herein. This permit contains the following sections:

- 1.0 Background Data
- 2.0 Discharge limits
- 3.0 Specific Conditions
- 4.0 General Conditions

This permit is issued in accordance with Chapter 76A.11 of the Rochester Code of Ordinances.

This permit supersedes any previous permit.

Effective Date: 1st day of January, 2008

Expiration Date: 31st day of December, 2012

Issued By:

Richard Freese  
Richard Freese, City Engineer

Date:

1/2/08

ROCHESTER MINNESOTA DRAFT INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT

1.0. BACKGROUND DATA.

Company Name: City of Rochester  
Mailing Address: 201 4th St. SE Rm 266  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Address of Premises: 219 first Avenue SW  
Rochester, MN  
Contact Name: Doug Knott  
Title: Development Administrator  
Address: 201 4th St. SE Rm 266  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Phone: (507) 328-2900  
FAX: (507) 328-2901  
e-mail [dknott@ci.rochester.mn.us](mailto:dknott@ci.rochester.mn.us)  
Contact Name: Jason Skramstad  
Title: Consultant  
Address: Landmark Environmental  
2042 W. 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Phone: (952) 887 - 9601  
FAX: (952) 887 - 9605  
e-mail [jskramstad@landmarkenv.com](mailto:jskramstad@landmarkenv.com)

1.1. SIC CODE:

1.2. DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES: Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)  
contaminated groundwater from the sight of the former Textile  
Care Building.

1.3. DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FLOW: Construction dewatering and  
contaminated groundwater remediation.

ROCHESTER MINNESOTA DRAFT INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT

1.4. DESCRIPTION OF PRETREATMENT PROVIDED: Construction dewatering will be treated with activated carbon to remove VOC's. Groundwater remediation will separate VOC's with the use of a dual phase extraction system discharged through a condensate tank.

2.0. LIMITS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

| SPECIFIC LIMITS AND MONITORING REQUIRED BY THIS PERMIT |             |               |  |                               |             |
|--|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|
| PARAMETER  | DAILY LIMIT | MONTHLY LIMIT | SAMPLING FREQUENCY   | METHOD                        | SAMPLE TYPE |
| Flow total gpm   |             |               | Continuous   | Totalizer                     |             |
| Flow 6am-10pm  | 20gpm       |               | Continuous   | Display                       |             |
| Flow 10pm-6am  | 100gpm      |               | Continuous   | Display                       |             |
| TTO mg/l   | 2.13        |               | Once within 7 Days of start up of dual phase extraction.   | EPA 624<br>7 day turn around. | Grab        |
| TTO mg/l   | 2.13        |               | Once within 8-14 days of start up of dual phase extraction | EPA 624<br>7 day turn around  | Grab        |
| TTO mg/l   | 2.13        |               | Weekly during construction dewatering                      | EPA 624                       | Grab        |
| TTO mg/l   | 2.13        |               | Monthly during operation of dual phase extraction          | EPA 624                       | Grab        |

Abbreviation of terms that may be found in table 2.0

TTO Total Toxic Organics

ROCHESTER MINNESOTA DRAFT INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT

3.0. SPECIFIC CONDITION

3.1. AUTHORIZATION: The permittee is authorized to discharge process wastewater in compliance with the limits and monitoring requirements specified in Section 2.0. of this permit beginning January 1, 2008 and lasting through December 31, 2012. No discharge may take place under this permit after the above expiration date unless the user receives written authorization. In order to receive authorization to discharge after the above expiration date the user shall file a permit application, including any appropriate fees, with the City Engineer or designated representative. Applications will be made in accordance with Rochester Code of Ordinances, Section 76A.11, § 5.

3.2. SURROGATE MONITORING: NA

3.3. SAMPLING LOCATION: Samples collected in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified in Section 2.0. shall be taken at the following location(s): Prior to discharge into the sanitary sewer.

3.4. MONTHLY AVERAGES: NA

3.5. COMBINED WASTE STREAM FORMULA: NA

3.6. REPORTS: A self-monitoring report shall be submitted quarterly according to the following schedule:

| <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Period</u>           | <u>Due Date</u> |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Quarterly        | January 1 - March 31    | April 30        |
|                  | April 1 - June 30       | July 31         |
|                  | July 1 - September 30   | October 31      |
|                  | October 1 - December 31 | January 31      |

Reports shall include all required and any other self monitoring of discharges.

3.7 REQUIRED PRETREATMENT: Construction dewatering will be treated with activated carbon to remove VOC's.

ROCHESTER MINNESOTA DRAFT INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT

**4.0. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

**4.1. NOTIFICATION** The permittee, upon detection of any violations of the limits or monitoring requirements specified in Section 2.0., shall notify the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant. The permittee, upon detection of any violations of the Supplemental Limitations specified in Section 4.5, shall notify the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant. Notification shall be made within 24 hours of detection. The permittee shall also resample for the violated parameter within 30 days. Detection shall include all required and any other self-monitoring.

**4.2. COMPOSITE SAMPLES** For the purposes of the monitoring requirements specified in 2.0., a composite sample shall consist of a series of discrete samples collected in either:

- a. A volume consistently proportional to the flow rate at the time of collection.
- b. A fixed volume taken at equal time intervals within the compositing period.

All composite samples shall consist of a number of discrete samples equal to one per hour for the compositing period. All samples will be analyzed by a laboratory certified by the Minnesota Department of Health. Analytical methods and sample holding times shall conform to Section 304(h) of the Clean Water Act. All self-monitoring conducted by the user shall include the following: The date and time of the sampling. The name of the person conducting the sampling. The dates and times of all analyses. The name of the analyst.

**4.3. DISCHARGE PROHIBITIONS:** In addition the permittee shall comply with General Discharge Prohibitions as stated in the Rochester Code of Ordinances, Section 76A.03.

**4.4. HAZARDOUS WASTES:** The permittee shall also notify the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant, in writing, of any discharge of a substance that would, if otherwise disposed of, be considered a hazardous waste under 40 CFR Part 261. Notification shall take place at least 30 days before the date of discharge and conform to 40 CFR Section 403.12(p). No discharge of any hazardous wastes may take place without prior approval of the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant.



ROCHESTER MINNESOTA DRAFT INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT

4.5. **SUPPLEMENTAL LIMITATIONS:** Industrial wastewater discharges from the permittee shall not exceed the supplemental limitations as stated in section 76A.07 nor the specific limits as specified in section 2.0. of this permit whichever is lesser.

4.6. **FALSIFICATION:** The permittee shall not knowingly make a false statement, representation or certification in any record, report, or plan required to be submitted to the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant under the provisions of Chapter 76A of the Rochester Code of Ordinances, or this Permit.

4.7. **TRANSFERABILITY:** This Permit is non-transferable.

4.8. **RECORD KEEPING:** The permittee shall maintain and retain plant records relating to wastewater discharge as specified by the City for a minimum of three years.

4.9. **ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE:** The permittee shall notify the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant immediately of any slug or accidental discharge of a substance or wastewater in violation of Chapter 76A of the Rochester Code of Ordinances or this Permit.

4.10. **SAMPLING AND MONITORING DEVICES:** The permittee shall install, operate, and maintain sampling and monitoring devices in proper working order at the permittee's own expense, if required by this Permit.

4.11. **INSPECTION:** The permittee shall allow the City of Rochester personnel to enter upon the permittee's premise to inspect the monitoring point, collect samples, and determine compliance with Chapter 76A of the Rochester Code of Ordinances, the Federal Pretreatment Regulations, and this permit.

4.13. **REVOCATION:** The City of Rochester may revoke this permit if the permittee fails to comply with the conditions of this permit, Chapter 76A of the Rochester Code of Ordinances, or applicable State and Federal Regulations.

4.14. **PENALTY:** In the event of an industrial users noncompliance the user shall be subject to penalty in accordance with Rochester Code of Ordinances 76A.18 through 76A.28.

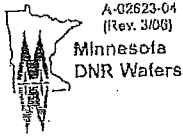
ROCHESTER MINNESOTA DRAFT INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT

**4.15. WASTEWATER CHANGES:** Any significant change in volume or characteristics of industrial wastewater introduced into the Rochester Water Reclamation Plant system shall be immediately reported to the Manager of the Water Reclamation Plant. In such cases this permit may be subject to modification. Notice of any anticipated increase in pollutants contributed shall be given to the City 30 days in advance of such increase, in the form of a new permit application.

**4.16. MODIFICATION:** The terms and conditions of the permit may be subject to modifications by the City of Rochester during the term of the permit as limitations or requirements are modified or other just cause exists. The user shall be informed of any proposed changes in his permit at least 30 days prior to the effective date of change.

Appendix G

DNR Water Appropriations Permit Documentation



A-02623-04  
(Rev. 3/06)  
Minnesota  
DNR Waters

## Permit Application for Appropriation of Waters of the State NON-IRRIGATION

|                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | P.A. No. _____                      |
|                 | Date(s) Served _____                |
|                 | <input type="checkbox"/> SWCD _____ |
|                 | <input type="checkbox"/> WSD _____  |
|                 | <input type="checkbox"/> CITY _____ |

**NOTICE OF WARNING:** All information provided on this form is considered to be public information in accordance with the Minnesota Data Privacy Act (M.S. 15.1611 to 15.1698).  
▶ SEE INSTRUCTIONS...TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY

| <b>1. Applicant Name (landowner or renter)</b><br><u>Doug Knott</u>  |           | <b>2. Business Name</b><br><u>City of Rochester</u>  |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---|----------|
| <b>3. Authorized Agent (if applicable)</b><br>   |           | <b>4. Phone Numbers (with area codes)</b><br><u>507-328-2000</u>   |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>5. Mailing Address</b><br><u>201 4th Street SE</u>  |           | <b>6. City, State, Zip Code</b><br><u>Rochester MN 55904</u>   |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>7. Purpose (Explain what the water will be used for)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial/Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Water Level Maintenance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pollution Containment <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary (1 year or less) <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____  |           |  |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>8. Source of Water ("X" one and complete)</b><br><small>▶ Additional information MUST be supplied for each source. Refer to instructions (8 &amp; 9) for requirements.</small>  |           | <b>9. Point of Taking/Pumping Site</b>   |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> One well<br>b. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>8</u> manifolded wells<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, ditch, or river (name) _____<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland, lake, or impoundment (name) _____<br>e. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____  |           | a. <u>NE 1/4 of NE 1/4 of NE 1/4</u><br>b. Section No. <u>2</u><br>c. Township No. <u>106</u><br>d. Range No. <u>14W</u><br>e. County <u>Olmsted</u>   |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>10. Means of Taking and Rate</b><br>a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stationary Pump(s) at <u>2</u> gpm<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Portable Pump at _____ gpm<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Gravity Flow at _____ gpm/cfs<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ gpm/cfs (circle one)  |           | <b>11. Method of Measurement</b><br>a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flow Meter<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Timing Device<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power Consumption<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____  |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>12. Means of Distribution</b><br>a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pipe <u>4"</u> diam <u>27'</u> length<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> tank _____ gal. capacity<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> channel _____ length<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> other _____  |           | <b>13. Legal Description-Land Owned/Rented *</b><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Township No.</th> <th>Range No.</th> <th>Section</th> <th>Fractional Sect. Gov't Lots</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">106</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14W</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">NE/NE/NE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                |                             | Township No. | Range No. | Section | Fractional Sect. Gov't Lots | 106 | 14W | 2 | NE/NE/NE |
| Township No.   | Range No. | Section  | Fractional Sect. Gov't Lots |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| 106  | 14W       | 2  | NE/NE/NE                    |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>14. Months of Appropriation</b><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JAN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JUL<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUG<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEP<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCT<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOV<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JUN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEC |           | <b>15. Schedule of Appropriation ("X" one and complete)</b><br>a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuous <u>24</u> hrs./day <u>30</u> days/mo. <u>12</u> mo./yr.<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal Beginning date <u>8-1-2009</u><br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary End date _____<br><b>16. Total Annual Use (Gallons per Year)</b>  |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>17. Discharge To and Quantity</b><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Ditch or River (name) _____ ( ) MGY<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland, Lake or Impoundment (name) _____ ( ) MGY<br>c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sewer System ( <u>1.05</u> ) MGY<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ ( ) MGY   |           | <b>18. Discharge Point</b><br>a. <u>NE 1/4 of NE 1/4 of NE 1/4</u><br>b. Section No. <u>2</u><br>c. Township No. <u>106</u><br>d. Range No. <u>14W</u><br>e. County <u>Olmsted</u>   |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |
| <b>19. Means of Discharge and Rate</b><br>a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>1</u> stationary pump(s) at <u>2</u> gpm ea.<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> portable pump(s) at _____ gpm ea.<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Gravity Flow at _____ gpm/cfs<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ gpm/cfs (circle one)   |           | <b>20. Additional Requirements:</b><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> Map or Air Photo which shows:<br>1) Point of Taking or Pumping Site<br>2) Test Hole Location 3) Boundaries of Property Controlled and Area of Use 4) Discharge Point<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> \$150 Minimum Application Fee will be billed after receipt of application.<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Statement of Justification/Alternative Sources<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Documents Required |                             |              |           |         |                             |     |     |   |          |

▶ I hereby make application pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 103G.281 and all supporting rules for a permit to appropriate water in accordance with all supporting maps, plans, and other information submitted with this application. The information submitted and statements made concerning this application are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>21. Signature of Landowner or Authorized Agent</b><br><u>Doug Knott</u> | <b>22. Date</b><br><u>7/24/09</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|

▶ IMPORTANT: Submit this application and all supporting data to the DNR Office serving you (see back for addresses).  
 APPLICANT: KEEP A COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS.

This information is available in an alternative format upon request.

# Water Use Report Directions

Enclosed are the 2009 Water Use Report forms for your  
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources water appropriation permits

*Please complete these forms with all requested information and return with the appropriate fee by February 15, 2010, even if no water was used during 2009.*

A condition of each water appropriation permit is the monthly measurement and yearly reporting of water use with an approved measuring device to an accuracy of 10%. A monthly water use reporting **Installation Worksheet** is printed for each active installation (well/pump station) for each permit. Fill in the monthly water used in units of whole gallons for each installation. A flow meter, flow rate meter, or timing device is required to measure water use. Only pre-approved alternate methods can be substituted.

The **Fee Calculation Worksheet** is used to determine your processing fee based on the amount of water used. Add the individual installation totals to make a grand total for each permit. Use the fee rate table to determine the fee and follow the instructions to calculate the amount due.

The **Permit Data Verification Form** is used to check compliance with the permitted water use volume and to request amendment, transfer, or termination of permits. Note the fee exemptions for amendments and transfers.

## **Please note the following items related to water use reporting:**

To calculate monthly water use from:

**A Flow Meter:** Subtract the beginning of the month readings from end of the month readings. Convert the result into gallons for each month. If meter readings are in cubic-feet, multiply by 7.4805 to convert to gallons.

**A Timing Device:** To convert to gallons: multiply the hours pumped times the pump rate (in gallons per minute) times 60 (minutes). [Example: 150 hrs x 800 gpm x 60 min/hr = 7,200,000 gallons]

### **For Irrigators:**

Gallons of water per acre = Total Annual Gallons ÷ number of irrigated acres  
Inches of water per acre = Gallons of water per acre ÷ 27,154

Calculate the inches per acre for each crop type by installation. The total of each individual crop acres times the inches per acre, when converted into gallons, should equal the total water use for each installation.

**Pay by check or money order. We are unable to accept payment by cash or credit card.**

Make your check or money order payable to **MN DNR Waters**.

All money received goes to the State of Minnesota General Fund. Return all completed forms with payment to the address on the Fee Calculation Worksheet. You may pay for all permits using one check.

**Questions?** For questions on water use reporting please call (651)259-5679; for questions on permit amendments, transfers and terminations call (651)259-5678. Send email to [wateruse.dnr@state.mn.us](mailto:wateruse.dnr@state.mn.us). Please include your name, permit number, telephone number, and specific questions when leaving a message. We will return your call or send you the information/forms requested.

**Non-Reporting:** Permits for which reports and fees are not received by **February 15, 2010** are subject to termination. All active permits require reports and fees, except as noted. Permittees that do not submit the required fee will be referred to the Minnesota Department of Revenue for collection and additional collection, enforcement and interest fees will apply.

To suggest changes that you feel would make water use reporting easier or more effective, please send your comments. We welcome your ideas.

*Turn over for general information on Minnesota water use*

STD

2010-0159  
2009

2009 MN DNR - Annual Report of Water Use  
Fee Calculation Worksheet

Permit: 2010-0159 Permitted Volume (MG/Y): 1.1  
Use: Pollution Containment

Permitted Installations: 1

ROCHESTER, CITY OF  
DOUG KNOTT  
201 4TH ST  
ROCHESTER MN 55904

Please correct address if needed:

Phone: 607-328-2000  
Email:

1. Enter the total volume of water from all installations of this permit. 105,956 gallons
2. Divide line 1 by one million, round to the nearest decimal place. 0.1 million gallons
3. If the amount on line 2 is less than 50 million gallons, skip to line 5.  
If 50 million gallons or greater, enter the Fee Rate from the table. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per million gallons

| Volume ROUNDED (from line 2) | Fee               |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Less than 50 million gallons | Minimum fee \$140 |
| 50 to 100 million gallons    | \$3.50            |
| 100 to 150 million gallons   | \$4.00 per        |
| 150 to 200 million gallons   | \$4.50 million    |
| 200 to 250 million gallons   | \$5.00 gallons    |
| 250 to 300 million gallons   | \$5.50            |
| 300 to 350 million gallons   | \$6.00            |
| 350 to 400 million gallons   | \$6.50            |
| 400 to 450 million gallons   | \$7.00            |
| 450 to 500 million gallons   | \$7.50            |
| over 500 million gallons     | \$8.00            |

| Maximum Fee                     |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Classification                  | Fee       |
| entity with 1 to 3 permits      | \$60,000  |
| entity with 4 to 6 permits      | \$90,000  |
| entity with more than 6 permits | \$300,000 |
| city of the first class         | \$250,000 |

4. Multiply line 2 by line 3 (when volume is 50 MG or greater). \$ \_\_\_\_\_
5. Fee Determination
  - a) If the amount on line 2 is less than 50 million gallons, enter the minimum permit fee of \$140.
  - b) If the amount on line 4 is greater than the maximum fee, enter the applicable maximum fee.
  - c) Otherwise, enter the amount from line 4.

Return this fee with the water use reports and any additional information required.

\$ 140 (33%)

Make checks payable to: "MN DNR Waters"  
Mail forms and fees to: Minnesota DNR - OMB  
500 Lafayette Rd Box 10  
St Paul MN 55155

Check Amt \$ 140  
Check #

STD

2009 MN DNR - Annual Report of Water Use  
Installation Worksheet

2010-0159  
2009

Permit: 2010-0159 Installations: 1

Permittee: ROCHESTER, CITY OF

Use: Pollution Containment  
Source Type: Ground Water  
Source Name:

Twp: 106 Rng: 14 Sec: 2 Qtr: ABAA  
Olmsted County

- A. If no water was withdrawn this year, indicate the reason.
- 1. Well Sealed
  - 2. System Removed
  - 3. Water received from an alternate source, specify:
  - 4. Other, specify:

B. List the number of gallons withdrawn in each month of 2009. Pumping Rate (GPM): \_\_\_\_\_

|          |        |           |         |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| January  | NA     | July      | 22,184  |
| February | NA     | August    |         |
| March    | NA     | September | 24,344  |
| April    | 51     | October   | 11,157  |
| May      | 73     | November  | 16,000  |
| June     | 15,923 | December  | 16,224  |
|          |        | Total     | 105,956 |

C. Measurement method (indicate one)

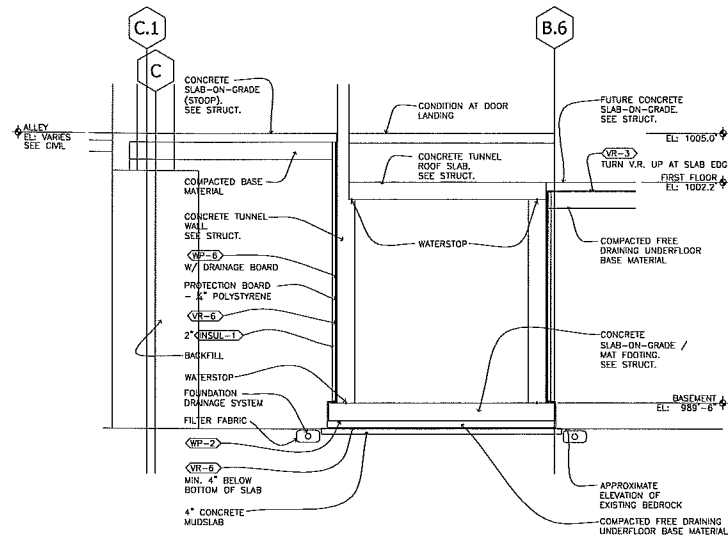
- 1. Flow Meter
- 2. Flow Rate Meter with:  Totalizer or  Hour meter
- 3. Timing Device with:  Hour Meter or  Electric meter
- 4. Alternate method: If not already approved, enclose request for approval
- 5. Estimated: An approved measuring device or method is required (describe below)

Signature Donna Knott Date 3/3/10 Phone (507) 328-2003

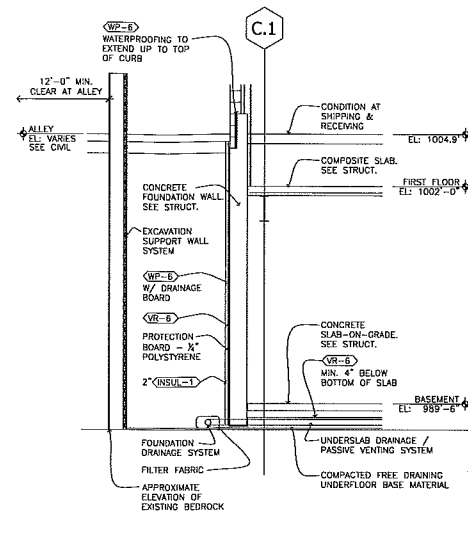
## Appendix H

### Vapor Barrier and Passive Venting Systems Asbuilt Drawings





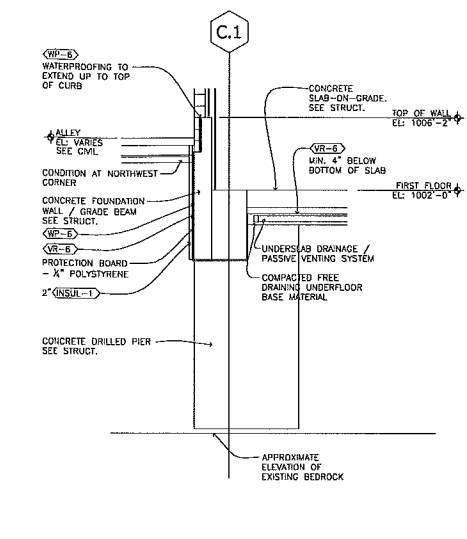
10 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



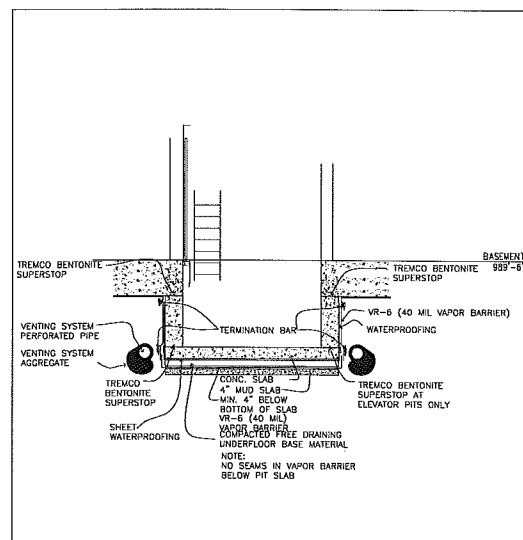
7 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



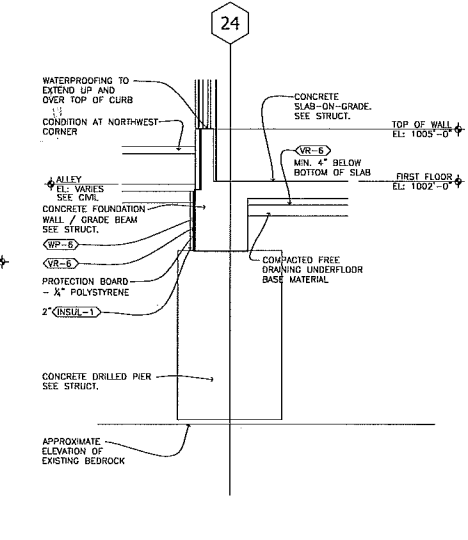
4 GENERAL NOTES  
1/4" = 1'-0"



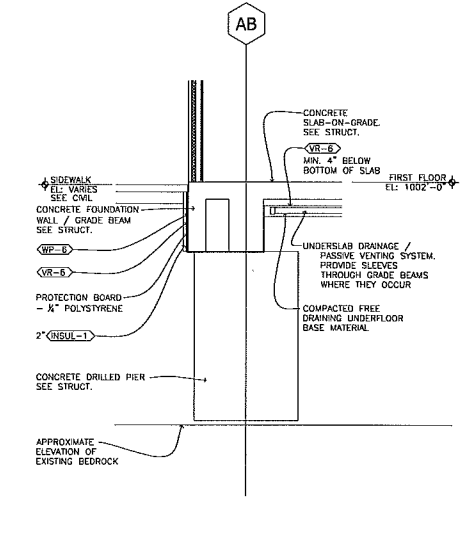
1 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



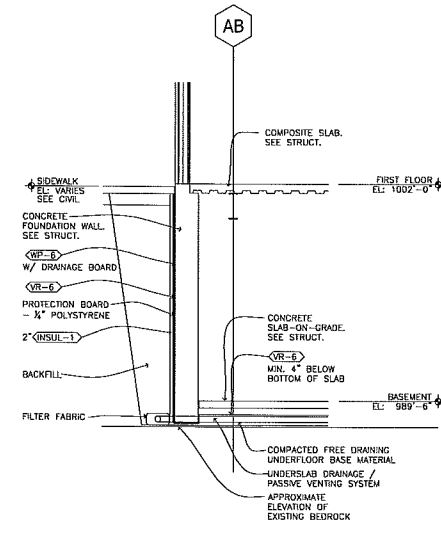
13 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



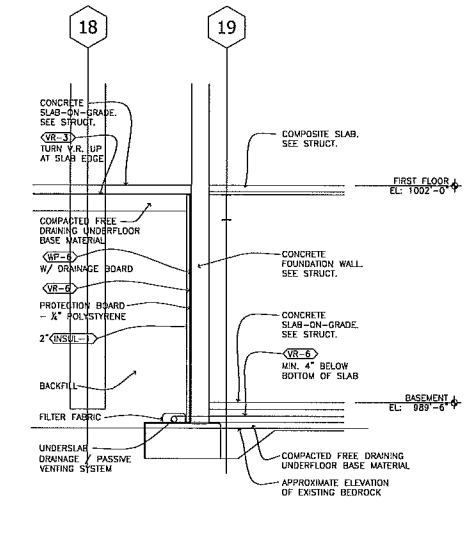
11 FOUNDATION DETAIL AT NORTH WALL OF TOWER  
1/4" = 1'-0"



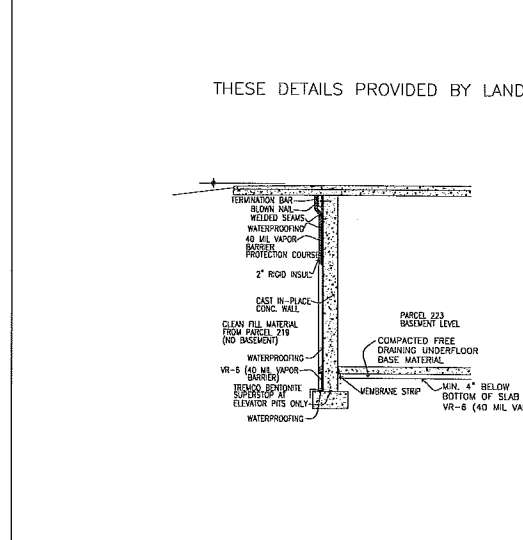
8 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



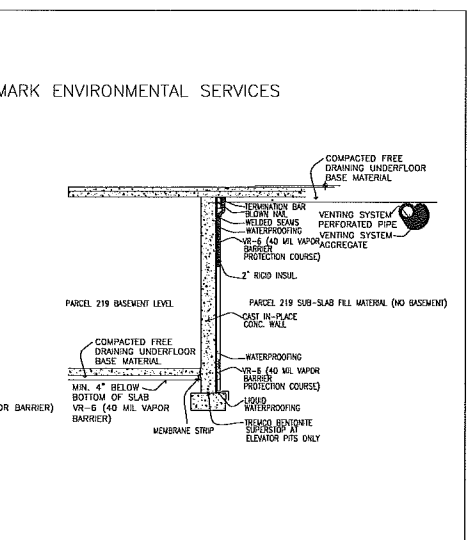
5 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



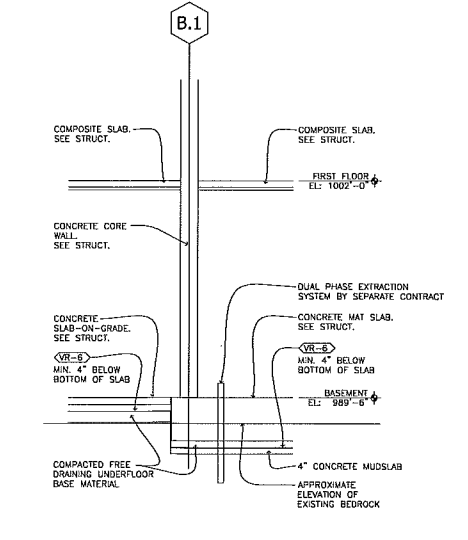
2 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



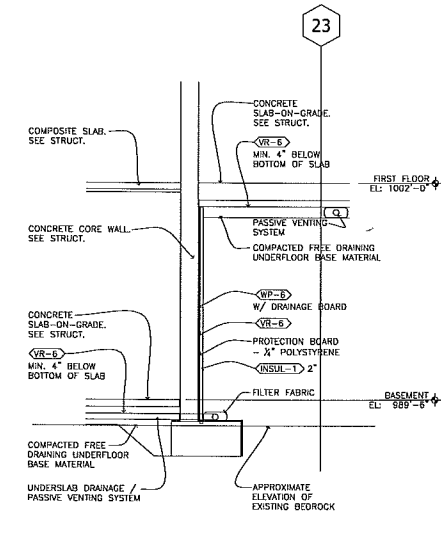
14 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



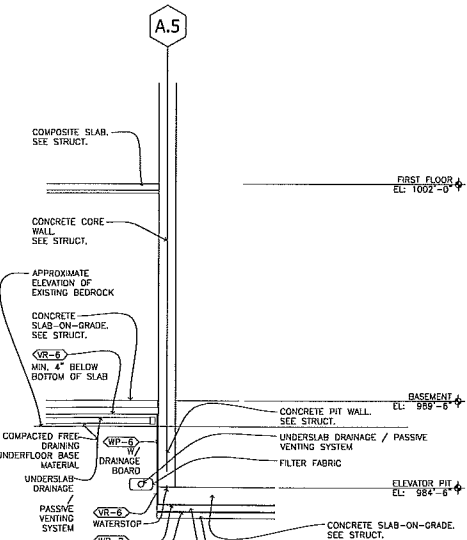
12 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



9 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



6 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 FOUNDATION DETAIL  
1/4" = 1'-0"

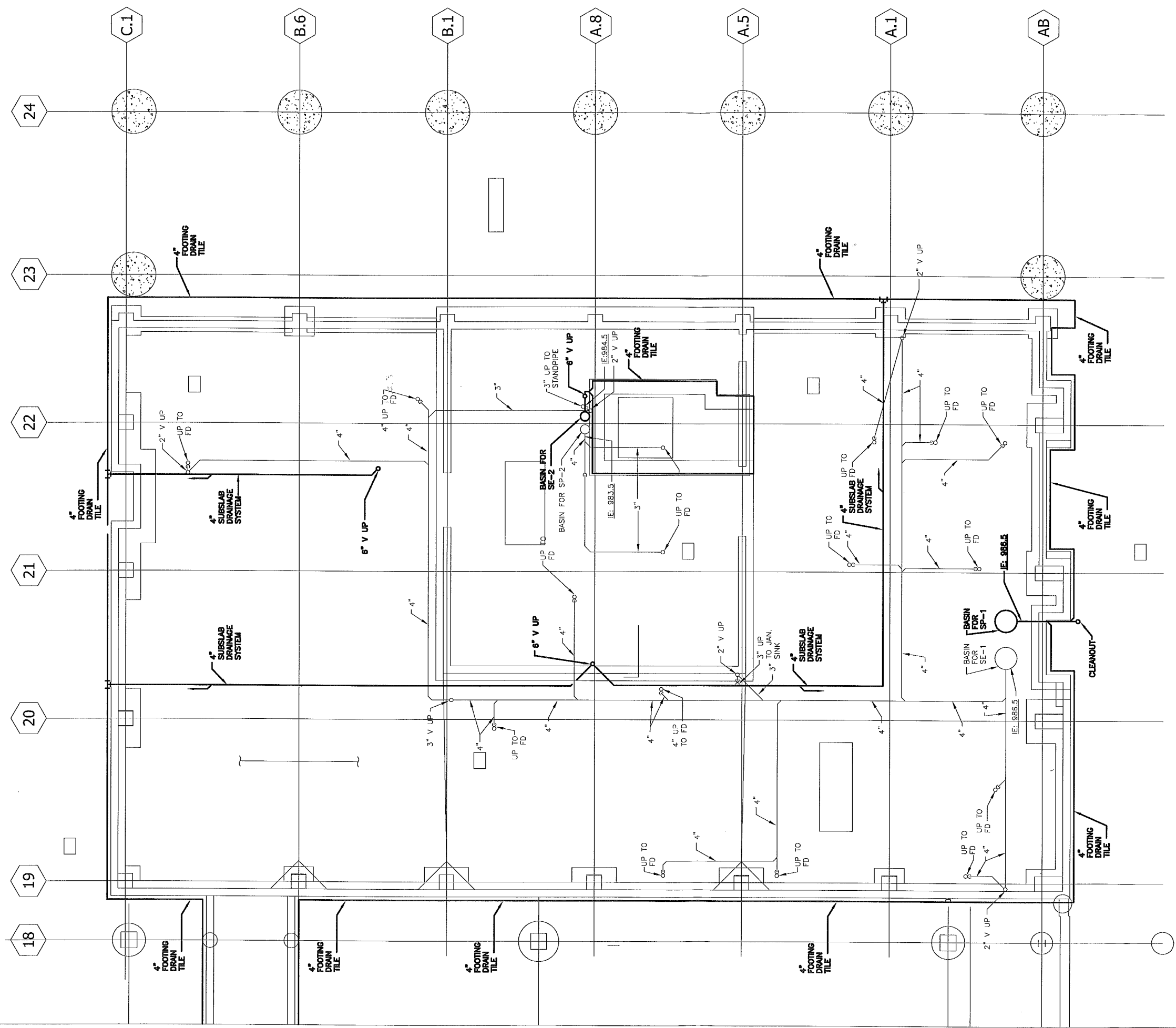
NOTE: Detail drawings provided by HGA; however, venting and vapor barrier systems shown in the details were designed by Landmark Environmental LLC.

| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC  
2042 W. 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431

VAPOR BARRIER AND PASSIVE VENTING SYSTEM ASBUILT DRAWINGS  
221 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |               |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |               |               |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: JDS  | Designed: JDS |
| Scale: NONE                  | Date: 9/18/07 | Revision: .   |
| Drawing Number:              | Sheet 1       | Of 1          |



NOTE: Drawing provided by HGA; however, the venting system was designed by Landmark Environmental LLC.

F:\Projects\CRC\CAD\Sub-slab Venting System - Asbuitt.dwg

LEGEND  
 — Venting System



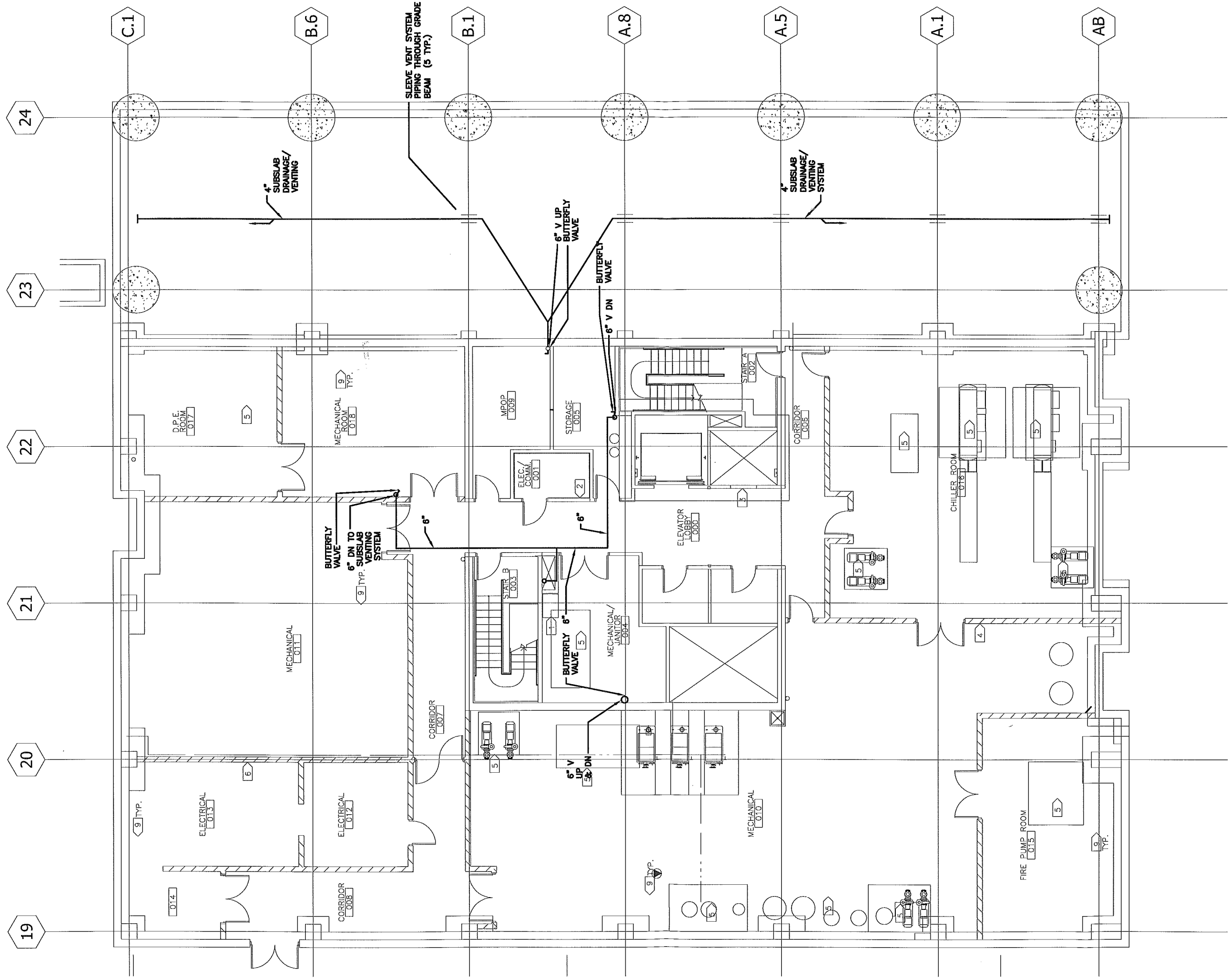
NOT TO SCALE

| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
 2042 W. 96th Street  
 Bloomington, MN 55431

**BASEMENT LEVEL SUB-SLAB - FOUNDATION VENTING AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM ASBUITT DRAWING**

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |                |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: JDS   |
| Scale: NONE                  | Date: 6-1-2010 |
| Drawing Number:              | Revision:      |
| Sheet                        | Of Sheets      |



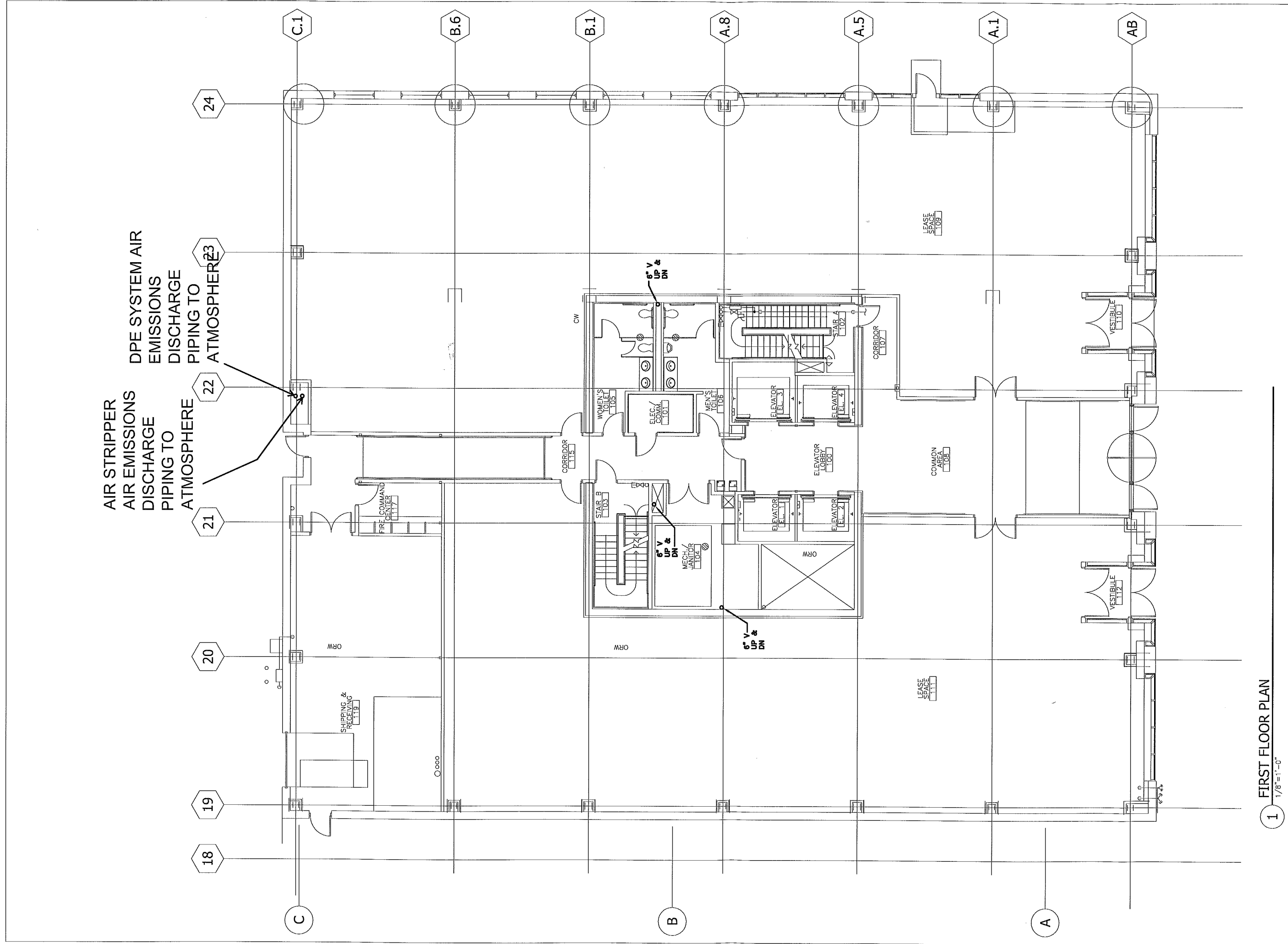
NOTE: Drawing provided by HGA; however, the venting and DPE systems were designed by Landmark Environmental, LLC.

LEGEND

— Venting System



| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |



AIR STRIPPER  
AIR EMISSIONS  
DISCHARGE  
PIPING TO  
ATMOSPHERE

DPE SYSTEM AIR  
EMISSIONS  
DISCHARGE  
PIPING TO  
ATMOSPHERE

1 FIRST FLOOR PLAN  
1/8"=1'-0"

NOTE: Drawing provided by HGA; however, the venting and DPE systems were designed by Landmark Environmental, LLC.



F:\projects\erc\CAD\1st floor pv Asbuilt.dwg

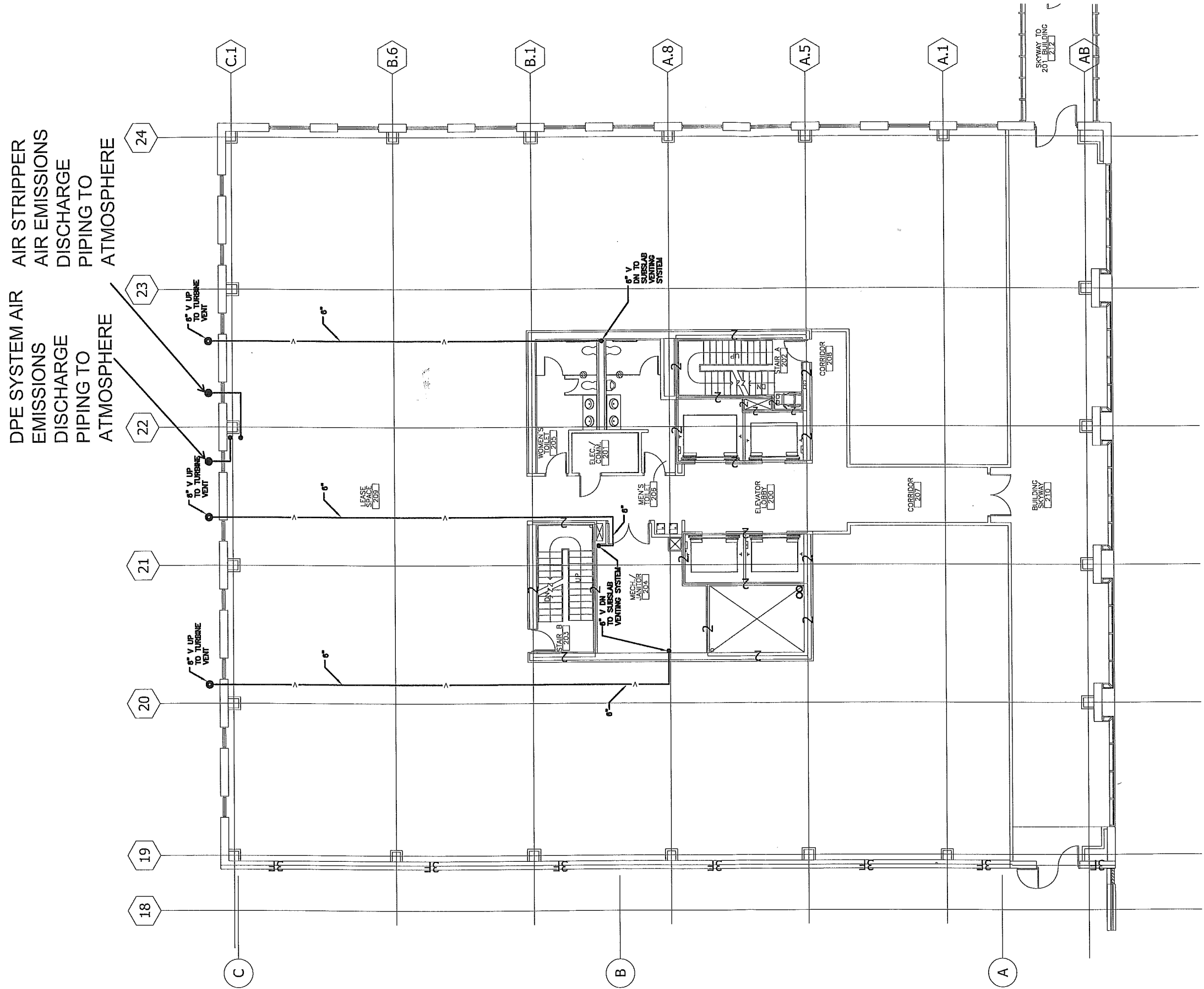
| Rev | Date     | By  | Description |
|-----|----------|-----|-------------|
| X   | xx-xx-xx | xxx | xxx         |
|     |          |     |             |
|     |          |     |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
2042 W. 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431

FIRST LEVEL FOUNDATION VENTING AND DPE SYSTEM  
ASBUILT DRAWING  
221 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                            |                |              |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Drawn: JDS                 | Checked: .     | Designed: .  |
| Scale: 1:50                | Date: 6-1-2010 | Revision: 00 |
| Drawing Number: DWG NUMBER | Sheet 1        | Of 1         |

Landmark Project Number: CRC



1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
1/8"=1'-0"

NOTE: Drawing provided by HGA; however, the venting and DPE systems were designed by Landmark Environmental, LLC.



LEGEND

- Venting And DPE System Piping

F:\projects\erc\CAD\2nd floor PV Asbuilt.dwg

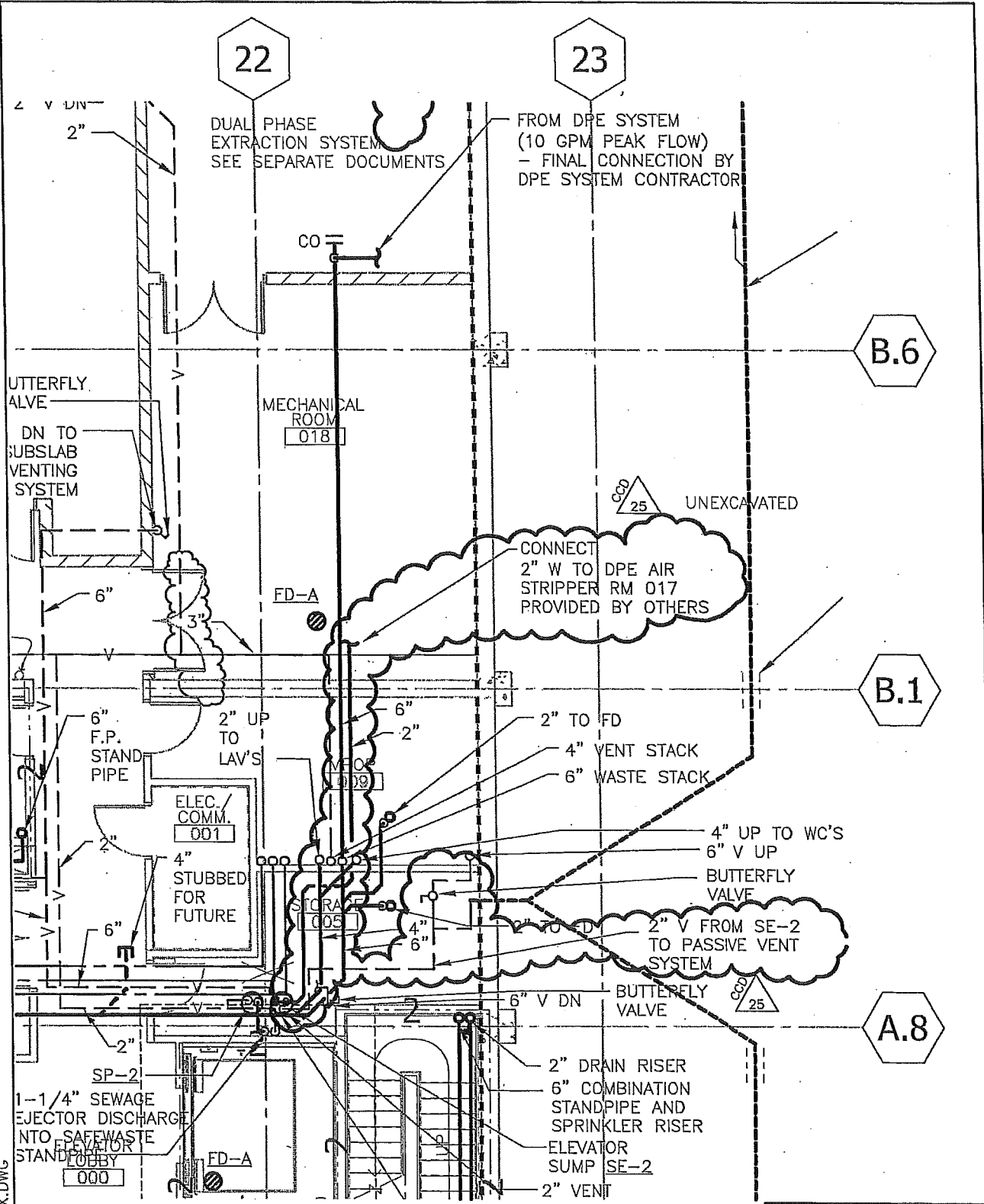
| Rev | Date | By | Description |
|-----|------|----|-------------|
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |
|     |      |    |             |

**LANDMARK ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC**  
2042 W. 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55431

SECOND FLOOR - FOUNDATION VENTING AND DPE SYSTEM ASBUILT DRAWING  
221 FIRST AVENUE S.W.  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Landmark Project Number: CRC |                |
| Drawn: JDS                   | Checked: .     |
| Scale: .                     | Date: 6-1-2010 |
| Revision: 00                 | Sheet Of       |
| Drawing Number:              | Sheet Of       |

00-00-00 00:00



XXXXXXXX-XXXXXXXXX.DWG

06/01/2009



**HGA**  
 Architecture | Engineering | Planning  
 Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc  
 202 1st Avenue SW - Suite 200  
 Rochester, Minnesota USA 55902 - 3129  
 Telephone 507.281.8600 Facsimile 507.281.8660

COMM. NO.  
1009-018-00  
 SCALE  
1/8"=1'-0"  
 DATE  
Sept. 14, 2007  
 DRAWN  
HGA

MINNESOTA BIO BUSINESS CENTER  
 &  
 THIRD STREET PARKING  
 RAMP EXPANSION

1  
 P200

# Appendix I

## Sub-slab Venting System Monitoring Plan

Venting System Operation and  
Maintenance Plan

219 and 223 First Avenue S.W.  
Rochester, Minnesota 55902

Prepared for  
City of Rochester

September 2007



## Venting System Operation And Maintenance Plan

This Venting System Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) describes the monitoring that will be conducted for remedial verification and long-term monitoring after the dual phase extraction system is decommissioned and Response Actions (RAs) are completed at 219 and 223 First Avenue S.W., Rochester, Minnesota ("the Property"). The purpose of this Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) is to address the following: 1.) the air monitoring procedures; 2.) the performance of the passive venting system; and 3.) the criteria for upgrading the passive system to an active system. The procedures outlined in this O&M Plan will be implemented as part of the Voluntary Response Action Plan ("VRAP") previously submitted to the MPCA for review and approval under separate cover.

Air monitoring of the venting system will be conducted quarterly by Landmark Environmental (Landmark) for a minimum of two years following completion of the RAs. Quarterly air monitoring reports will be submitted to the MPCA on an annual basis following completion of the RAs. Air monitoring locations will include the 4 indoor suction points, which are located in the basement level of the building and designated SP-1 through SP-4, the 3 exhaust points designated R-1 through R-3 and located outside the west side of the building on the second level.

Air monitoring of organic vapors will be conducted during the long-term monitoring period. The air monitoring will involve the use of field equipment that provides a direct readout of the results. The sampling equipment to be used to measure organic vapors will be a PID (with 11.7 eV bulb). Vacuum and differential pressure measurements will be made with various equipment including magnehelic gauges, electronic digital manometer, and a digital thermo-anemometer. Vacuum and differential pressure data will be collected to determine the quantity and direction of air flow through the venting system riser piping. The air flow through the riser piping will also be evaluated quantitatively by documenting whether or not the rotary wind turbines on the venting system exhaust stacks are moving air through them. Weather data will also be collected during each monitoring event including; temperature, barometric pressure, dew point, wind speed and wind direction. Monitoring procedures are described in the indoor air monitoring standard operating procedures ("SOPs") included in Attachment 1.

Quantitative and qualitative data collected will be evaluated to determine the effectiveness of the rotary wind turbines to maintain airflow from the subsurface to the atmosphere. Quantitatively, the effectiveness of the rotary wind turbines on the passive venting system can be determined just by verifying if turbine is spinning or not. If the turbine is spinning, air is being evacuated from the subsurface of the building through the exhaust stack. If the turbine is not spinning, the monitoring data will have to be evaluated to determine if the passive venting system is operating effectively or not. Vacuum readings and differential pressure may be used to determine flow rates and direction if there is enough air flow through the pipes to obtain accurate field readings. Another way to verify that the passive venting system is working is to detect organic vapors at the venting system exhaust stacks. In-line fans will be installed in the venting system riser pipes for "active" service mode if evaluation of the quantitative and qualitative data collected indicates the passive venting system with the rotary wind turbines is not working.

# Attachment I

## Standard Operating Procedures

## **SOPs For Venting System Air Monitoring**

Monitoring post-construction of the interior office space of the Building will include sampling for airborne concentrations of methane, hydrogen sulfide, organic vapors, carbon monoxide and oxygen. The results of the sampling will be used to measure the effectiveness of the sub-slab depressurization system.

The depressurization system monitoring will be conducted by Landmark after the post construction/remodeling is completed. The sampling equipment used to measure methane will be an Industrial Scientific MDU420 dual range methane monitor. Carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulfide, and oxygen levels will be measured using a Rae Systems MultiRae Plus four gas monitor. The sampling equipment to be used to measure organic vapors will be a PID (with 11.7 eV bulb). Vacuum measurements will be made with various equipment including; magnehelic gauges, electronic digital manometer, and a digital thermo-anemometer. Weather data will be collected at the Property and may be supplemented with local media information. During each monitoring event the temperature, barometric pressure, dew points, wind speed and wind direction will be collected.

The air monitoring will involve the use of field equipment that provides a direct readout of the results. The results from the air monitoring will be used for direct sampling activities and to evaluating potential exposure or unsafe situations during construction and RA implementation activities.

The main objectives for air monitoring are to:

1. Identify and quantify airborne contaminants;
2. Evaluate the potential risk posed by the presence of airborne contaminants;
3. Track changes in airborne contaminants that occur during seasonal fluctuations;

The frequency of monitoring during the post construction/remodeling will be quarterly from the third quarter of 2007 through the second quarter of 2008. At a minimum, monitoring will be performed during the fall, winter, spring and summer months. Unscheduled monitoring will be conducted if conditions change at the Property or if AAA request monitoring at specific times.

The monitoring activities will be conducted in accordance with Landmark's SOPs. The SOPs were developed based on Section 8.0 (Monitoring and Sampling) of the MPCA's Risk Based Site Characterization and Sampling Guidance (Internal Review Draft, August 29, 1997).

### **Methane Monitoring**

The following procedure will be used for methane gas monitoring with the Industrial Scientific MDU420 dual range methane monitor:

1. The calibration of this monitor will be checked in the field to determine if recalibration is required. This monitor utilizes an automatic calibration system that has the ability to detect when calibration is necessary. If necessary, the monitor will be calibrated in the field per the manufacturer's instructions.

2. This monitor provides direct readings of methane and will be used to collect data in locations discussed in the VRAP.

### **Oxygen, Hydrogen Sulfide, and Carbon Monoxide Monitoring**

The following procedure will be used for oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, and carbon monoxide gas monitoring with the Rae Systems MultiRae Plus four gas monitor:

1. This monitor will be calibrated no less than every 30 days, or if it does not pass a fresh air reading, or if it does not pass a field verification. The sensors in this monitor will be calibrated per the manufacturer's instructions which consist of a two step process as using fresh air and span gas.
2. This monitor provides direct readings of oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, and carbon monoxide and will be used to collect data in locations discussed in the VRAP.

### **Organic Vapor Monitoring**

The following procedure will be used for organic vapor monitoring with a PID (with 11.7 eV bulb):

1. This monitor will be calibrated in the field daily per the manufacturer's instructions which consist of a two step process as using fresh air and span gas.
2. This monitor provides direct readings of organic vapors and will be used to collect data in locations discussed in the VRAP.

# Appendix J

## Elevator Pit Draintile Sump Documentation

## Jason Skramstad

---

**From:** Dave Thiel [DThiel@hga.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 03, 2010 4:07 PM  
**To:** Jason Skramstad  
**Cc:** Knott, Doug; David Manns; Mount, Gale; Roger Nelson  
**Subject:** RE: elevator pit  
**Attachments:** City of Rochester-Minnesota Bio Business Center

Jason,

Attached is the June 1, 2009 letter that was sent by HGA to Gale Mount with Building Safety regarding the sump pumps.

As you may recall, the final Certificate of Occupancy was not being issued pending the resolution of the sump pump issue. Based on the testing documentation provided by Landmark Environmental, our letter documented that the explosion-proof motors and intrinsically-safe wiring were not required. We did note that the basin cover should be modified to a sealed type, the pump discharge should be routed to the DPE system and the basin vent should be rerouted to the building's "passive" vent system. These changes were incorporated into the sump pump system.

The issuing of the final Certificate of Occupancy served as the documentation that the recommended changes were accepted by Building Safety.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

**Dave Thiel PE, LEED AP**  
Senior Associate

**HGA Architects and Engineers**  
202 1st Avenue SW, Suite 200, Rochester, MN 55902  
Direct 507.281.8616 | Fax 507.281.8688  
[dthiel@hga.com](mailto:dthiel@hga.com)

*Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.*

---

**From:** Jason Skramstad [mailto:[jskramstad@landmarkenv.com](mailto:jskramstad@landmarkenv.com)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 20, 2010 3:35 PM  
**To:** Dave Thiel  
**Cc:** David Manns; Knott, Doug  
**Subject:** RE: elevator pit

Hello Dave,

Now that all of the DPE system modifications have been completed, I am finishing up an implementation report summarizing the details of the DPE, vapor barrier, and passive venting systems installation at the MN Bio Business Center. As referenced in the email below in yellow highlights, I am trying to track down the documentation of your conversation with Gayle at Building Safety confirming that explosion proof motors and cover for the elevator sump pit are not required. I have been through my email archives and hard copy correspondence files and can't find anything. I have to provide backup documentation to the MPCA showing we didn't have to install the explosion proof pumps, cover, etc. Will you please email me the documentation of your conversation with Gayle which confirms we did not need to install explosion proof motors and cover?

I was on site on June 1, 2009, and monitored the elevator pit drain tile sump for explosive gases. No explosive gasses were detected. My field book says I left voice mail messages for you and Doug Knott with the results.

Let me know if you have any questions, I know this was a long time ago.

Thanks.

Jason

---

**From:** Knott, Doug [mailto:dknott@rochestermn.gov]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 01, 2009 8:59 AM  
**To:** Neumann, Gary  
**Cc:** David Manns; Jason Skramstad; Dave Thiel  
**Subject:** elevator pit

I spoke with Dave Thiel this morning. This is a recap of the resolution of the elevator pit situation as I understand it. Jason will be in Rochester this morning for air quality monitoring. If there are any issues he will let Thiel and the City know. After monitoring results are available Dave will contact Gayle at Building Safety to confirm we do not need explosion proof motors and cover. This discussion will be documented in writing. HGA will issue a CCD to A-P for the work. The piping work should be complete in a matter of several days. The sealed basin cover may take up to a week to acquire and install. If I have missed anything let me know. Doug

Doug Knott  
Development Administrator  
201 4th Street SE - Room 266  
Rochester Mn 55904  
(507) 328-2003



Architecture | Engineering | Planning

June 1, 2009

WRITER'S DIRECT DIAL 507-281-8616

Gale Mount  
Chief Plumbing Inspector  
City of Rochester Building Safety Department  
2122 Campus Drive Southeast, Suite 300  
Rochester, Minnesota 55904

Re: Minnesota Bio Business Center  
Elevator Sump Pump Piping  
HGA Commission Number 1009-018-00

Dear Gale:

Per your request, this letter is to document whether or not the elevator sump pump should be provided with explosion-proof motor(s) and intrinsically-safe wiring. Based on our analysis, the minute amounts of potentially combustible materials do not present any sort of flammability hazard and do not require changes to the existing sump pump's motors or wiring. Changes to the sump installation should be limited to the rerouting of the discharge piping to the Dual-Phase Extraction (DPE) system for treatment, modification of the basin venting to connect to the building below-floor "passive" vent system and providing a sealed basin cover.

We have reviewed the elevator sump pump water sample test results that Landmark Environmental previously submitted to Building Safety (attached). The primary contaminant in the water sample, PCE, is not a combustible substance. The four contaminants in the sample that are combustible in a pure liquid form are of the noted concentrations:

- Contaminant A: 2-butanone (67 ug/L)
- Contaminant B: cis-1,2-dichloroethene (46 ug/L)
- Contaminant C: Styrene (25 ug/L)
- Contaminant D: 1,1,1-trichloroethane (40 ug/L)

Based on a review of Section 500 of the NEC, which in turn references NFPA 497, the properties for Flash Point, Auto-Ignition Temperature, Lower Explosive Limit and Upper Explosive Limit were determined. A substance is considered combustible if the Flash Point is greater or equal to 100 degrees F and flammable is less than 100 degrees F.

- Flash Point (FP) is the minimum temperature (degrees F) at which a pure liquid gives off a vapor in sufficient concentration to form an ignitable mixture.



- Auto-Ignition Temperature (AIG) is the temperature (degrees F) at which the substance will self-ignite.
- Lower Explosive Limit (% LEL) is minimum percentage by weight for the substance to be combustible in air.
- Upper Explosive Limit (% UEL) is maximum percentage by weight for the substance to be combustible in air.

The values for the contaminants are:

- Contaminant A: FP = 75 deg., AIG = 761 deg., LEL = 1.7%, UEL = 9.8%
- Contaminant B: FP = 56 deg., AIG = 775 deg., LEL = 6.2%, UEL = 16%
- Contaminant C: FP = 88 deg., AIG = 490 deg., LEL = 0.9 %, UEL = 6.8%
- Contaminant D: FP = none, AIG = 997 deg., LEL = 7.5%, UEL = 7.5%

Assuming a worst case air volume within the pit basin of approximately 113 cubic feet (36" diameter x 96" deep, half full of water), the combined percentage of the contaminants in air would be less than 0.000005% assuming that vapor from all four contaminants were present, much lower than the combined LEL's. Since the temperature in the basin would be room temperature or less, the actual percentage would be lower still as the Flash Point for Contaminant C is higher than room temperature and Contaminant D has no documented Flash Point.

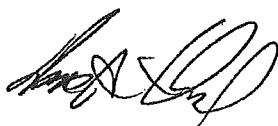
As the DPE system is put into service and the groundwater is removed from elevations deeper than the elevator pit and treated, the contaminant levels will be reduced further.

Landmark Environmental obtained secondary measurements on June 1, 2008 to verify the earlier sampling that was performed. Using a multi-gas meter, a zero reading was obtained for % LEL in both the basement and within the sump basin.

Based on the above information, there does not appear to be any combustibility hazard associated with the ground water removed from elevator sump pit. With the lack of the combustibility hazard, the explosion-proof motors and intrinsically-safe wiring is not required. Our recommendation is that changes to the elevator sump pump should be limited to the previously-requested rerouting of the discharge to the DPE system, venting the basin to the "passive" vent system and providing a sealed basin cover (revisions are attached for reference).

Please contact me with any questions, comments or concerns regarding the above information.

Sincerely,



Dave A. Thiel  
Senior Associate

Gale Mount  
May 29, 2009  
Page 3

Enclosure

cc: Doug Knott, City of Rochester  
Gary Neumann, City of Rochester  
David Manns, CPMI  
Jason Skramstad, Landmark Environmental  
Roger Nelson, HGA  
Kevin Coyle, HGA

r:\1000\1009\018-00\communications\correspondence\dat3 elevator sump pump.doc

# Landmark Environmental LLC

---

April 17, 2009

Mr. Gale Mount  
Chief Plumbing Inspector  
City of Rochester  
2122 Campus Dr SE  
Suite 300  
Rochester, MN 55904

**Re: Elevator Pit Drain Tile Discharge  
MN Bio Business Center, Rochester, MN**

Dear Mr. Mount:

On behalf of the City of Rochester (City) Administration Department, Landmark Environmental, LLC (Landmark) has prepared this letter to request a variance allowing the elevator pit drain tile system at the Minnesota Bio Business Center to remain connected to the sanitary sewer piping network in the building as shown in Attachment 1.

Based on our conversation this morning, it is Landmark's understanding that you would prefer to have the elevator pit drain tile connected to the storm sewer, and that the elevator pit basin SE-2 may need to be modified with an air-tight seal and an explosion proof sump pump motor.

Landmark is requesting a variance for the following reasons:

1. The length of elevator pit drain tile connected to the sanitary sewer system is approximately 76 feet and does not include the entire building foundation drain tile system; therefore, the amount of groundwater generated will be minimal when compared to the building foundation drain tile system;
2. The volume of groundwater generated by the drain tile was only 4 gallons over a period of approximately 9 months. The groundwater flow generated by this drain tile system is low because it is installed in fractured bedrock which has a low groundwater yield;
3. As a result of the low volume generated by the elevator pit drain tile, the impacted groundwater will be diluted with sewage water generated from the building during full occupancy to concentrations below the sanitary sewer discharge permit limit of 2,130 ug/L total toxic organics (TTOs). Based on the dilution calculations provided in Attachment 2, the estimated concentration of TTOs at sump basin SE-1 is 0.05 ug/L, and below the sanitary sewer discharge limit. The laboratory report from the elevator drain tile sample from basin SE-2 is included in Attachment 3.
4. In addition, removal of PCE from the groundwater will also occur as the result of biodegradation from bacteria in the sewage.

In this particular case, connecting the drain tile to the storm sewer is not recommended for the following reasons:

1. When compared to the high volume of sewage water discharged from the building for mixing, less dilution of TTOs will occur from mixing with the low volume of groundwater

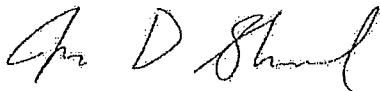
- generated by the building foundation drain tile system, or by the roof drain system, regardless of which storm sewer connection is made.
2. Biodegradation of TTOs would not occur in the building foundation drain tile system to assist in the removal of TTOs;
  3. A Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit would have to be acquired. The NPDES permit regulates individual contaminants and has much lower discharge standards compared to the sanitary sewer discharge limit. Therefore the NPDES permit would likely require pretreatment of the groundwater from the drain tile prior to discharge to the storm sewer.
  4. If the basin SE-2 discharge is switched to the storm sewer and pretreatment is required, the proposed groundwater treatment system for the DPE room could be used; however, the air stripper would have to be resized to meet the lower discharge limits (e.g. the limit for PCE is 5 ug/L), and be repiped to discharge to the drain tile or roof drain piping located in the building.

Landmark agrees that an air-tight seal for elevator pit basin SE-2 should be installed. In addition, Landmark recommends that basin SE-2 be vented to the existing passive venting system designed by Landmark. As long as the basin is air tight and vented, Landmark does not believe the concentration levels of the detected parameters in the sump sample pose a risk that would require an explosion proof sump pump motor. PCE, the primary contaminant of concern at the property, is present at the highest concentration (60,300 ug/L) and is not combustible; therefore, PCE does not pose a risk of explosion. The following secondary contaminants were detected in the sample and are combustible when in a pure liquid form: 2-butanone (67 ug/L), cis-1,2-dichloroethene (46 ug/L), styrene (25 ug/L), 1,1,1-trichloroethane (40 ug/L). However, Landmark does not believe there is a risk of explosion due to the low concentrations detected in the sump groundwater sample.

Landmark is requesting your approval, on behalf of the City, to allow the elevator pit drain tile system to remain connected to the building's sanitary sewer system, and to keep the existing sump pump, which is not explosion proof. Landmark does recommend installing an air-tight basin cover and venting the basin to the existing passive venting system.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please feel free to contact me at (952) 887-9601, extension 205.

Sincerely,



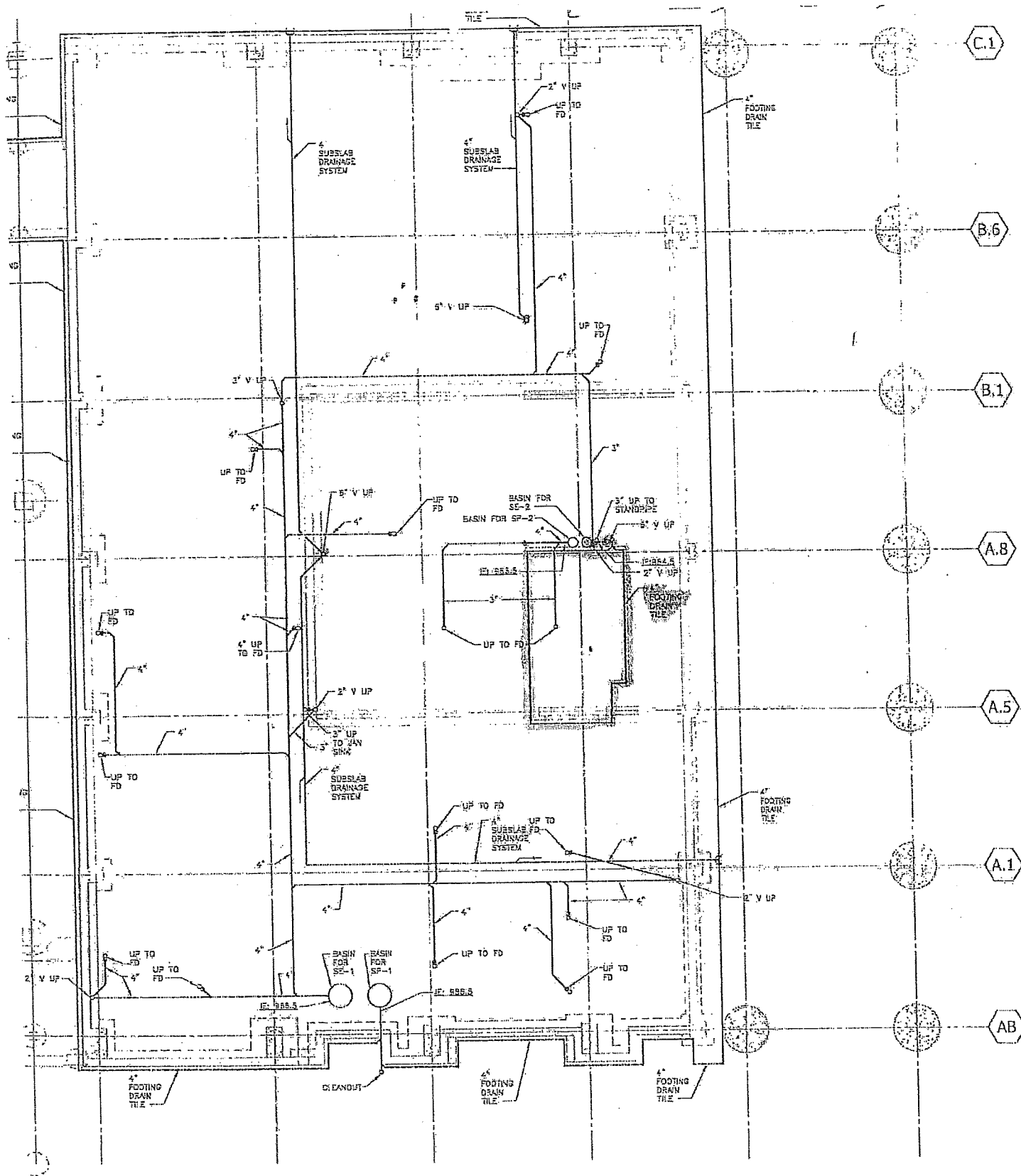
Jason D. Skramstad, P.E.

Cc: Doug Knott, City of Rochester

Cc: David Manns, CPMI

F:\Projects\Crc\Permits\Elevator Pit Foundation Draintile.doc

Attachment I



1 UNDERGROUND PLUMBING PLAN  
 1/8" = 1'-0"

Attachment 2

SUBJECT:

DILUTION CALCULATIONS

DATE:

4/16/09

MN BIO BUS CTL

by JDS

THIS CALCULATION ESTIMATES THE EFFECTS OF DILUTION ON THE PCE CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER FROM ELEVATOR SUMP SE-2 AFTER MIXING WITH SEWAGE DISCHARGE FROM THE ENTIRE BUILDING DURING FULL OCCUPANCY.

KNOWN INFO: TDS conc in SE-2 =  $C_{SE-2} = 70,768 \mu\text{g/L}$

FLOW RATE FROM SE-2 =

$$= \frac{4 \text{ gallons}}{9 \text{ months}} \frac{1 \text{ day}}{30 \text{ days}} \frac{1 \text{ hr}}{24 \text{ hrs}} \frac{1 \text{ hr}}{60 \text{ min}}$$

$$Q_{SE-2} = 0.00001 \text{ gpm}$$

ESTIMATED INFO: FLOW RATE FROM SE-1

40 gpm MAX FOR SE-1 PUMP

ASSUME 8 hrs OF PUMP OPERATION PER DAY

$$\therefore 40 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{min}} \times 8 \frac{\text{hrs}}{\text{day}} \frac{60 \text{ min}}{1 \text{ hr}} = 19,200 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day}}$$

$$= 19,200 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day}} \frac{1 \text{ day}}{24 \text{ hrs}} \frac{1 \text{ hr}}{60 \text{ min}}$$

$$Q_{SE-1} = 13 \text{ gpm}$$

DILUTION CALC:  $Q_{SE-1} C_{SE-1} = Q_{SE-2} C_{SE-2}$

$$C_{SE-1} = \frac{Q_{SE-2} C_{SE-2}}{Q_{SE-1}}$$

$$C_{SE-1} = \frac{(0.00001 \text{ gpm}) (70,768 \mu\text{g/L})}{13 \text{ gpm}}$$

$$C_{SE-1} = 0.05 \mu\text{g/L TDS}$$



Attachment 3



Pace Analytical Services, Inc  
1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
(612)807-1700

April 13, 2009

Mr. Jason Skramstad  
Landmark Environmental  
2042 W. 98th, St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55431

RE: Project: CRC  
Pace Project No.: 1092721

Dear Mr. Skramstad:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on April 10, 2009. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current NELAC standards, where applicable, unless otherwise narrated in the body of the report.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Carolynne Trout

carolynne.trout@pacelabs.com  
Project Manager

Enclosures

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 1 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
(612)307-1700

CERTIFICATIONS

Project: ORC  
Pace Project No.: 1092721

Minnesota Certification IDs  
Tennessee Certification #: 02818  
Wisconsin Certification #: 999407970  
Washington Certification #: C754  
Pennsylvania Certification #: 68-00563  
Oregon Certification #: MN200001  
North Dakota Certification #: R-036  
North Carolina Certification #: 530  
New York Certification #: 11647  
New Jersey Certification #: MN-002  
Montana Certification #: MT CERT0092  
Minnesota Certification #: 027-053-137

Maine Certification #: 2007029  
Louisiana Certification #: LA080009  
Louisiana Certification #: 03085  
Kansas Certification #: E-10167  
Iowa Certification #: 368  
Illinois Certification #: 200011  
Florida/NELAP Certification #: E87605  
California Certification #: 01155CA  
Arizona Certification #: AZ-0014  
Alaska Certification #: UST-078

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
(612)807-1700

### SAMPLE SUMMARY

Project: CRC  
Pace Project No.: 1092721

| Lab ID     | Sample ID  | Matrix | Date Collected | Date Received  |
|------------|------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 1092721001 | Drain Tile | Water  | 04/09/09 10:15 | 04/10/09 08:00 |

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 3 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
(612)607-1700

### SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT

Project: CRC  
Paca Project No.: 1092721

| Lab ID     | Sample ID  | Method  | Analysts | Analytes Reported |
|------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 1092721001 | Drain Tile | EPA 624 | CNC, DJT | 82                |

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
 1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 (612)507-1700

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: CRC  
 Pace Project No.: 1092721

Sample: Drain Tile Lab ID: 1092721001 Collected: 04/09/09 10:15 Received: 04/10/09 08:00 Matrix: Water

| Parameters                  | Results | Units | Report Limit | DF | Prepared | Analyzed       | CAS No.    | Qual |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|----|----------|----------------|------------|------|
| Analytical Method: EPA 624  |         |       |              |    |          |                |            |      |
| 624 MSV                     |         |       |              |    |          |                |            |      |
| Acetone                     | ND      | ug/L  | 100          | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 67-64-1    |      |
| Acrolein                    | ND      | ug/L  | 400          | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 107-02-8   |      |
| Acrylonitrile               | ND      | ug/L  | 100          | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 107-13-1   |      |
| Allyl chloride              | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 107-05-1   |      |
| Benzene                     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 71-43-2    |      |
| Bromobenzene                | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 108-86-1   |      |
| Bromochloromethane          | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 74-97-5    |      |
| Bromodichloromethane        | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-27-4    |      |
| Bromoform                   | ND      | ug/L  | 80.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-25-2    |      |
| Bromomethane                | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 74-83-9    |      |
| 2-Butanone (MEK)            | 67.3    | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 78-93-3    |      |
| n-Butylbenzene              | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 104-51-8   |      |
| sec-Butylbenzene            | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 135-98-8   |      |
| tert-Butylbenzene           | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 98-08-6    |      |
| Carbon disulfide            | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-15-0    |      |
| Carbon tetrachloride        | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 56-23-5    |      |
| Chlorobenzene               | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 108-90-7   |      |
| Chloroethane                | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-00-3    |      |
| 2-Chloroethylvinyl ether    | ND      | ug/L  | 100          | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 110-75-8   |      |
| Chloroform                  | 10.8    | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 67-66-3    |      |
| Chloromethane               | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 74-87-3    |      |
| Chloroprene                 | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 126-99-8   |      |
| 2-Chlorotoluene             | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 95-49-8    |      |
| 4-Chlorotoluene             | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 105-43-4   |      |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 96-12-8    |      |
| Dibromochloromethane        | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 124-48-1   |      |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 106-93-4   |      |
| Dibromomethane              | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 74-95-3    |      |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 98-50-1    |      |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 541-73-1   |      |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 106-46-7   |      |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-71-8    |      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane          | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-34-3    |      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane          | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 107-06-2   |      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene          | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-35-4    |      |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene      | 46.1    | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 156-59-2   |      |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene    | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 156-60-5   |      |
| Dichlorofluoromethane       | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-43-4    |      |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 78-87-5    |      |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 142-28-9   |      |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 594-20-7   |      |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 563-58-6   |      |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene     | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 10061-01-5 |      |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene   | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 10061-02-6 |      |
| Diethyl ether (Ethyl ether) | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 60-29-7    |      |
| Ethylbenzene                | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 100-41-4   |      |
| Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene    | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10 |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 87-68-3    |      |

Date: 04/13/2009 04:58 PM

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 5 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
 1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 (612)507-1700

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: CRC  
 Pace Project No.: 1092721

Sample: Drain Tile Lab ID: 1092721001 Collected: 04/09/09 10:15 Received: 04/10/09 08:00 Matrix: Water

| Parameters                                 | Results | Units | Report Limit | DF  | Prepared | Analyzed       | CAS No.    | Qual |
|--|---------|-------|--------------|-----|----------|----------------|------------|------|
| 624 MSY Analytical Method: EPA 624         |         |       |              |     |          |                |            |      |
| 2-Hexanone                                 | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 591-78-6   |      |
| Isodimethane                               | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 74-88-4    |      |
| Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)                  | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 98-82-8    |      |
| p-Isopropyltoluene                         | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 99-87-6    |      |
| Methylene Chloride                         | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-09-2    |      |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                        | ND      | ug/L  | 50.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 91-67-6    |      |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)                | ND      | ug/L  | 50.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 108-10-1   |      |
| Methyl-tert-butyl ether                    | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 1634-04-4  |      |
| Naphthalene                                | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 91-20-3    |      |
| n-Propylbenzene                            | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 103-65-1   |      |
| Styrene                                    | 25.1    | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 100-42-5   |      |
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane                  | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 630-20-6   |      |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                  | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 79-34-5    |      |
| Tetrachloroethane                          | 60300   | ug/L  | 500          | 500 |          | 04/13/09 14:53 | 127-18-4   |      |
| Tetrahydrofuran                            | ND      | ug/L  | 100          | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 109-99-9   |      |
| Toluene                                    | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 108-88-3   |      |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene                     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 87-61-6    |      |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 120-82-1   |      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                      | 40.3    | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 71-55-6    |      |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                      | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 79-00-5    |      |
| Trichloroethane                            | 79.2    | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 79-01-6    |      |
| Trichlorofluoromethane                     | ND      | ug/L  | 40.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-69-4    |      |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 98-18-4    |      |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,1,2,2,2-hexafluoroethane | 10200   | ug/L  | 500          | 500 |          | 04/13/09 14:53 | 76-13-1    | L2   |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene                     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 95-63-6    |      |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene                     | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 108-67-8   |      |
| Vinyl acetate                              | ND      | ug/L  | 200          | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 108-05-4   |      |
| Vinyl chloride                             | ND      | ug/L  | 4.0          | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 75-01-4    |      |
| Xylene (Total)                             | ND      | ug/L  | 30.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 1330-20-7  |      |
| m&p-Xylene                                 | ND      | ug/L  | 20.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 1330-20-7  |      |
| o-Xylene                                   | ND      | ug/L  | 10.0         | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 95-47-6    |      |
| Dibromofluoromethane (S)                   | 99 %    |       | 75-125       | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 1868-53-7  |      |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)                   | 91 %    |       | 75-125       | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 460-00-4   |      |
| Toluene-d8 (S)                             | 97 %    |       | 75-125       | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 2037-26-5  |      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)                  | 102 %   |       | 75-125       | 10  |          | 04/10/09 17:56 | 17080-07-0 |      |

Date: 04/13/2009 04:58 PM

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 6 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
 1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 (612)507-1700

QUALITY CONTROL DATA

Project: CRC  
 Pace Project No.: 1092721

QC Batch: MSV/12048  
 QC Batch Method: EPA 624  
 Associated Lab Samples: 1092721001

Analysis Method: EPA 624  
 Analysis Description: 624 MSV

METHOD BLANK: 605666

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples: 1092721001

| Parameter                      | Units | Blank Result | Reporting Limit | Analyzed       | Qualifiers |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane      | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane          | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane      | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane          | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane             | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene             | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene         | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane         | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene         | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene         | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane    | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)        | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane             | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene         | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 2-Butanone (MEK)               | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 2-Chloroethylvinyl ether       | ug/L  | ND           | 10.0            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 2-Chlorotoluene                | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 2-Hexanone                     | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene            | ug/L  | ND           | 5.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 4-Chlorotoluene                | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)    | ug/L  | ND           | 5.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Acetone                        | ug/L  | ND           | 10.0            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Acrolein                       | ug/L  | ND           | 40.0            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Acrylonitrile                  | ug/L  | ND           | 10.0            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Allyl chloride                 | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Benzene                        | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Bromobenzene                   | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Bromochloromethane             | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Bromodichloromethane           | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Bromoform                      | ug/L  | ND           | 8.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Bromomethane                   | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Carbon disulfide               | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Carbon tetrachloride           | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Chlorobenzene                  | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Chloroethane                   | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |

Date: 04/13/2009 04:58 PM

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 7 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.







Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
 1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 (612)507-1700

QUALITY CONTROL DATA

Project: CRC  
 Pace Project No.: 1092721

METHOD BLANK: 605666 Matrix: Water  
 Associated Lab Samples: 1092721001

| Parameter                   | Units | Blank Result | Reporting Limit | Analyzed       | Qualifiers |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| Chloroform                  | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Chloromethane               | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Chloroprene                 | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene      | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene     | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Dibromochloromethane        | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Dibromomethane              | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane     | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Dichlorofluoromethane       | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Diethyl ether (Ethyl ether) | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Ethylbenzene                | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene    | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Iodomethane                 | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)   | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| m&p-Xylene                  | ug/L  | ND           | 2.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Methyl-tert-butyl ether     | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Methylene Chloride          | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| n-Butylbenzene              | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| n-Propylbenzene             | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Naphthalene                 | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| o-Xylene                    | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| p-Isopropyltoluene          | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| sec-Butylbenzene            | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Styrene                     | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| tert-Butylbenzene           | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Tetrachloroethene           | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Tetrahydrofuran             | ug/L  | ND           | 10.0            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Toluene                     | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethane    | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene   | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Trichloroethene             | ug/L  | ND           | 1.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Trichlorofluoromethane      | ug/L  | ND           | 4.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Vinyl acetate               | ug/L  | ND           | 20.0            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Vinyl chloride              | ug/L  | ND           | 0.40            | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Xylene (Total)              | ug/L  | ND           | 3.0             | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)   | %     | 103          | 75-125          | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)    | %     | 93           | 75-125          | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Dibromofluoromethane (S)    | %     | 105          | 75-125          | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |
| Toluene-d8 (S)              | %     | 101          | 75-125          | 04/10/09 17:34 |            |

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: 605667

| Parameter                 | Units | Spike Conc. | LCS Result | LCS % Rec | % Rec Limits | Qualifiers |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | ug/L  | 50          | 49.6       | 99        | 75-129       |            |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane     | ug/L  | 50          | 46.2       | 92        | 73-144       |            |

Date: 04/13/2009 04:58 PM

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 8 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





Pace Analytical Services, Inc.  
 1700 Elm Street - Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 (612)507-1700

QUALITY CONTROL DATA

Project: CRC  
 Pace Project No.: 1092721

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: 605657

| Parameter                      | Units | Spike Conc. | LCS Result | LCS % Rec | % Rec Limits | Qualifiers |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane      | ug/L  | 50          | 53.0       | 106       | 75-125       |            |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane          | ug/L  | 50          | 49.3       | 99        | 75-125       |            |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | ug/L  | 50          | 36.3       | 73        | 75-143       | LO         |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane             | ug/L  | 50          | 46.7       | 93        | 75-135       |            |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane             | ug/L  | 50          | 44.8       | 90        | 75-133       |            |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene            | ug/L  | 50          | 45.1       | 90        | 75-131       |            |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene         | ug/L  | 50          | 52.4       | 105       | 73-144       |            |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane         | ug/L  | 50          | 53.2       | 108       | 75-125       |            |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene         | ug/L  | 50          | 52.7       | 105       | 70-148       |            |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene         | ug/L  | 50          | 51.4       | 103       | 75-141       |            |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane    | ug/L  | 50          | 55.7       | 111       | 64-135       |            |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)        | ug/L  | 50          | 51.4       | 103       | 75-125       | SS         |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene            | ug/L  | 50          | 60.9       | 102       | 75-125       |            |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane             | ug/L  | 50          | 52.5       | 105       | 75-136       |            |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane            | ug/L  | 50          | 47.2       | 94        | 75-130       |            |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene         | ug/L  | 50          | 50.3       | 101       | 75-141       |            |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene            | ug/L  | 50          | 51.6       | 103       | 75-125       |            |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane            | ug/L  | 50          | 50.4       | 101       | 75-125       |            |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene            | ug/L  | 50          | 51.6       | 103       | 75-125       |            |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane            | ug/L  | 50          | 43.9       | 88        | 50-160       |            |
| 2-Butanone (MEK)               | ug/L  | 50          | 51.2       | 102       | 58-138       |            |
| 2-Chloroethylvinyl ether       | ug/L  | 125         | 122        | 98        | 50-160       | SS         |
| 2-Chlorotoluene                | ug/L  | 50          | 50.5       | 101       | 75-132       |            |
| 2-Hexanone                     | ug/L  | 50          | 50.7       | 101       | 65-135       |            |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene            | ug/L  | 50          | 60.4       | 121       | 62-150       |            |
| 4-Chlorotoluene                | ug/L  | 50          | 50.3       | 101       | 75-135       |            |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)    | ug/L  | 50          | 51.8       | 104       | 69-137       |            |
| Acetone                        | ug/L  | 125         | 160        | 128       | 52-141       |            |
| Acrolein                       | ug/L  | 500         | 372        | 74        | 50-150       |            |
| Acrylonitrile                  | ug/L  | 500         | 491        | 98        | 75-130       |            |
| Allyl chloride                 | ug/L  | 50          | 43.0       | 86        | 68-150       |            |
| Benzene                        | ug/L  | 50          | 45.9       | 92        | 75-125       |            |
| Bromobenzene                   | ug/L  | 50          | 51.3       | 103       | 75-125       |            |
| Bromochloromethane             | ug/L  | 50          | 48.9       | 98        | 75-129       |            |
| Bromodichloromethane           | ug/L  | 50          | 51.1       | 102       | 75-142       |            |
| Bromoform                      | ug/L  | 100         | 107        | 107       | 66-135       |            |
| Bromomethane                   | ug/L  | 50          | 43.0       | 86        | 57-160       |            |
| Carbon disulfide               | ug/L  | 50          | 40.8       | 82        | 65-132       | SS         |
| Carbon tetrachloride           | ug/L  | 50          | 46.9       | 94        | 75-148       |            |
| Chlorobenzene                  | ug/L  | 50          | 50.2       | 100       | 75-125       |            |
| Chloroethane                   | ug/L  | 50          | 38.6       | 77        | 68-142       |            |
| Chloroform                     | ug/L  | 50          | 48.0       | 96        | 75-131       |            |
| Chloromethane                  | ug/L  | 50          | 37.7       | 75        | 52-147       |            |
| Chloroprene                    | ug/L  | 50          | 44.6       | 89        | 71-147       |            |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethane         | ug/L  | 50          | 47.2       | 94        | 75-126       |            |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropane        | ug/L  | 50          | 51.7       | 103       | 69-150       |            |
| Dibromochloromethane           | ug/L  | 50          | 52.3       | 105       | 73-138       |            |
| Dibromomethane                 | ug/L  | 50          | 50.6       | 101       | 75-127       |            |

Date: 04/13/2009 04:58 PM

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Page 9 of 16

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.





CDC Home | CDC Search | CDC Health Topics A-Z

CONTAMINANT A

Search NIOSH | NIOSH Home | NIOSH Topics | Site Index | Databases and Information Resources | NIOSH Products | Contact Us

NIOSH Publication 2005-149

September 2005

# NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

[NPG Home](#) | [Introduction](#) | [Synonyms & Trade Names](#) | [Chemical Names](#) | [CAS Numbers](#) | [RTECS Numbers](#) | [Appendices](#) | [Search](#)

## sec-Butyl alcohol

CAS 78-92-2



RTECS [EO1750000](#)

### Synonyms & Trade Names

2-Butanol, Butylene hydrate, 2-Hydroxybutane, Methyl ethyl carbinol

DOT ID & Guide

1120 129

### Exposure Limits

NIOSH REL: TWA 100 ppm (305 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) ST 150 ppm (455 mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

OSHA PEL†: TWA 150 ppm (450 mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

IDLH 2000 ppm See: [78922](#)

Conversion 1 ppm = 3.03 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### Physical Description

Colorless liquid with a strong, pleasant odor.

MW: 74.1

BP: 211°F

FRZ: -175°F

Sol: 16%

VP: 12 mmHg

IP: 10.10 eV

Sp.Gr: 0.81

F.L.P.: 75°F

UEL(212°F): 9.8%

LEL(212°F): 1.7%

Class IC Flammable Liquid: F.L.P. at or above 73°F and below 100°F.

### Incompatibilities & Reactivities

Strong oxidizers, organic peroxides, perchloric & permonosulfuric acids

### Measurement Methods

NIOSH 1405, 1450; OSHA 7  
See: [NMAM](#) or [OSHA Methods](#)

### Personal Protection & Sanitation (See protection codes)

Skin: Prevent skin contact  
Eyes: Prevent eye contact  
Wash skin: When contaminated  
Remove: When wet (flammable)  
Change: No recommendation

### First Aid (See procedures)

Eye: Irrigate immediately  
Skin: Water flush promptly  
Breathing: Respiratory support  
Swallow: Medical attention immediately

### Respirator Recommendations NIOSH

Up to 1000 ppm:

(APF = 10) Any chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge(s)\*

(APF = 10) Any supplied-air respirator\*

Up to 2000 ppm:

(APF = 25) Any supplied-air respirator operated in a continuous-flow mode\*

(APF = 25) Any powered, air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge(s)\*

(APF = 50) Any chemical cartridge respirator with a full facepiece and organic vapor cartridge(s)

(APF = 50) Any air-purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin-style, front- or back-mounted organic vapor canister

(APF = 50) Any self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece

(APF = 50) Any supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece

Emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations or IDLH conditions:

(APF = 10,000) Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode

(APF = 10,000) Any supplied-air respirator that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained positive-pressure breathing apparatus

### Escape:

(APF = 50) Any air-purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin-style, front- or back-mounted organic vapor canister/Any appropriate escape-type, self-contained breathing apparatus

[Important additional information about respirator selection](#)

### Exposure Routes inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact

Symptoms Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat; narcosis

CONTAMINANT B



**NIOSH** National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

[CDC Home](#) | [CDC Search](#) | [CDC Health Topics A-Z](#)

[Search NIOSH](#) | [NIOSH Home](#) | [NIOSH Topics](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Databases and Information Resources](#) | [NIOSH Products](#) | [Contact Us](#)  
 NIOSH Publication 2005-149 September 2005

# NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

[NPG Home](#) | [Introduction](#) | [Synonyms & Trade Names](#) | [Chemical Names](#) | [CAS Numbers](#) | [RTECS Numbers](#) | [Appendices](#) | [Search](#)

**Ethylene dichloride** CAS 107-06-2

**C1CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Cl** RTECS [K10525000](#)

**Synonyms & Trade Names**  
 1,2-Dichloroethane; Ethylene chloride; Glycol dichloride DOT ID & Guide 1184 131

**Exposure Limits**  
 NIOSH REL: Ca TWA 1 ppm (4 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) ST 2 ppm (8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) [See Appendix A](#) [See Appendix C](#)  
 (Chloroethanes)  
 OSHA PEL: TWA 50 ppm C 100 ppm 200 ppm [5-minute maximum peak in any 3 hours]

IDLH Ca [50 ppm] See: [107062](#) Conversion 1 ppm = 4.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**Physical Description**  
 Colorless liquid with a pleasant, chloroform-like odor. [Note: Decomposes slowly, becomes acidic & darkens in color.]

|             |              |            |             |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| MW: 99.0    | BP: 182°F    | FRZ: -32°F | Sol: 0.9%   |
| VP: 64 mmHg | IP: 11.05 eV |            | Sp.Gr: 1.24 |
| F.L.P: 56°F | UEL: 16%     | LEL: 6.2%  |             |

Class IB Flammable Liquid: F.L.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F.

**Incompatibilities & Reactivities**  
 Strong oxidizers & caustics; chemically-active metals such as magnesium or aluminum powder, sodium & potassium; liquid ammonia  
 [Note: Decomposes to vinyl chloride & HCl above 1112°F.]

**Measurement Methods**  
 NIOSH [1003](#); OSHA [3](#)  
 See: [NMAM](#) or [OSHA Methods](#)

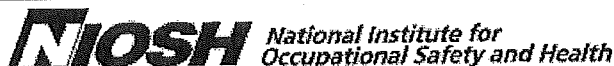
|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Personal Protection &amp; Sanitation</b> (See <a href="#">protection codes</a> )<br>Skin: Prevent skin contact<br>Eyes: Prevent eye contact<br>Wash skin: When contaminated<br>Remove: When wet (flammable)<br>Change: No recommendation<br>Provide: Eyewash, Quick drench | <b>First Aid</b> (See <a href="#">procedures</a> )<br>Eye: Irrigate immediately<br>Skin: Soap wash promptly<br>Breathing: Respiratory support<br>Swallow: Medical attention immediately |
|---|---|

**Respirator Recommendations** NIOSH  
 At concentrations above the NIOSH REL, or where there is no REL, at any detectable concentration:  
 (APF = 10,000) Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode  
 (APF = 10,000) Any supplied-air respirator that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained positive-pressure breathing apparatus  
**Escape:**  
 (APF = 50) Any air-purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin-style, front- or back-mounted organic vapor canister/Any appropriate escape-type, self-contained breathing apparatus  
Important additional information about respirator selection

**Exposure Routes** inhalation, ingestion, skin absorption, skin and/or eye contact  
**Symptoms** Irritation eyes, corneal opacity; central nervous system depression; nausea, vomiting; dermatitis; liver, kidney, cardiovascular system damage; [potential occupational carcinogen]  
**Target Organs** Eyes, skin, kidneys, liver, central nervous system, cardiovascular system

**Cancer Site** [in animals: forestomach, mammary gland & circulatory system cancer]  
 See also: [INTRODUCTION](#) See ICSC CARD: [0250](#) See [MEDICAL TESTS: 0104](#)

[NIOSH Home](#) | [NIOSH Search](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Topic List](#) | [Contact Us](#)



[CDC Home](#) | [CDC Search](#) | [CDC Health Topics A-Z](#)

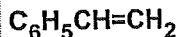
CONTAMINANT C

[Search NIOSH](#) | [NIOSH Home](#) | [NIOSH Topics](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Databases and Information Resources](#) | [NIOSH Products](#) | [Contact Us](#)  
 NIOSH Publication 2005-149 September 2005

# NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

[NPG Home](#) | [Introduction](#) | [Synonyms & Trade Names](#) | [Chemical Names](#) | [CAS Numbers](#) | [RTECS Numbers](#) | [Appendices](#) | [Search](#)

## Styrene



### Synonyms & Trade Names

Ethynyl benzene, Phenylethylene, Styrene monomer, Styrol, Vinyl benzene

### Exposure Limits

NIOSH REL: TWA 50 ppm (215 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) ST 100 ppm (425 mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

OSHA PEL†: TWA 100 ppm C 200 ppm 600 ppm (5-minute maximum peak in any 3 hours)

IDLH 700 ppm See: 100425

Conversion 1 ppm = 4.26 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### Physical Description

Colorless to yellow, oily liquid with a sweet, floral odor.

MW: 104.2

BP: 293°F

FRZ: -23°F

Sol: 0.03%

VP: 5 mmHg

IP: 8.40 eV

Sp.Gr: 0.91

F.I.P.: 88°F

UEL: 6.8%

LEL: 0.9%

Class IC Flammable Liquid: F.I.P. at or above 73°F and below 100°F.

### Incompatibilities & Reactivities

Oxidizers, catalysts for vinyl polymers, peroxides, strong acids, aluminum chloride [Note: May polymerize if contaminated or subjected to heat. Usually contains an inhibitor such as tert-butylcatechol.]

### Measurement Methods

NIOSH 1501, 3800; OSHA 9, 89

See: NMAM or OSHA Methods

### Personal Protection & Sanitation (See protection codes)

Skin: Prevent skin contact  
 Eyes: Prevent eye contact  
 Wash skin: When contaminated  
 Remove: When wet (flammable)  
 Change: No recommendation

### First Aid (See procedures)

Eye: Irrigate immediately  
 Skin: Water flush  
 Breathing: Respiratory support  
 Swallow: Medical attention immediately

### Respirator Recommendations NIOSH

Up to 500 ppm:

(APF = 10) Any chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge(s)\*

(APF = 10) Any supplied-air respirator\*

Up to 700 ppm:

(APF = 25) Any supplied-air respirator operated in a continuous-flow mode\*

(APF = 50) Any chemical cartridge respirator with a full facepiece and organic vapor cartridge(s)

(APF = 50) Any air-purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin-style, front- or back-mounted organic vapor canister

(APF = 25) Any powered, air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge(s)\*

(APF = 50) Any self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece

(APF = 50) Any supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece

Emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations or IDLH conditions:

(APF = 10,000) Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode

(APF = 10,000) Any supplied-air respirator that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained positive-pressure breathing apparatus

Escape:

(APF = 50) Any air-purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin-style, front- or back-mounted organic vapor canister/Any appropriate escape-type, self-contained breathing apparatus

Important additional information about respirator selection

**Exposure Routes** inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact

**Symptoms** Irritation eyes, nose, respiratory system; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, confusion, malaise



[CDC Home](#) | [CDC Search](#) | [CDC Health Topics A-Z](#)

CONTAMINANT D

[Search NIOSH](#) | [NIOSH Home](#) | [NIOSH Topics](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Databases and Information Resources](#) | [NIOSH Products](#) | [Contact Us](#)

NIOSH Publication 2005-149

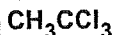
September 2005

# NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

[NPG Home](#) | [Introduction](#) | [Synonyms & Trade Names](#) | [Chemical Names](#) | [CAS Numbers](#) | [RTECS Numbers](#) | [Appendices](#) | [Search](#)

## Methyl chloroform

CAS 71-55-6



RTECS KJ2975000

### Synonyms & Trade Names

Chloroethene; 1,1,1-Trichloroethane; 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (stabilized)

DOT ID & Guide  
2831 160

### Exposure Limits

NIOSH REL: C 350 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) [15-minute] See Appendix C (Chloroethanes)

OSHA PEL: TWA 350 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

IDLH 700 ppm See: 71556

Conversion 1 ppm = 5.46 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### Physical Description

Colorless liquid with a mild, chloroform-like odor.

MW: 133.4

BP: 165°F

FRZ: -23°F

Sol: 0.4%

VP: 100 mmHg

IP: 11.00 eV

Sp.Gr: 1.34

F.L.P.: ?

UEL: 12.5%

LEL: 7.5%

Combustible Liquid, but burns with difficulty.

### Incompatibilities & Reactivities

Strong caustics; strong oxidizers; chemically-active metals such as zinc, aluminum, magnesium powders, sodium & potassium; water  
[Note: Reacts slowly with water to form hydrochloric acid.]

### Measurement Methods

NIOSH 1003

See: NMAM or OSHA Methods

### Personal Protection & Sanitation (See protection codes)

Skin: Prevent skin contact

Eyes: Prevent eye contact

Wash skin: When contaminated

Remove: When wet or contaminated

Change: No recommendation

### First Aid (See procedures)

Eye: Irrigate immediately

Skin: Soap wash promptly

Breathing: Respiratory support

Swallow: Medical attention immediately

### Respirator Recommendations NIOSH/OSHA

Up to 700 ppm:

(APF = 10) Any supplied-air respirator\*

(APF = 50) Any self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece

Emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations or IDLH conditions:

(APF = 10,000) Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode

(APF = 10,000) Any supplied-air respirator that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained positive-pressure breathing apparatus

Escape:

(APF = 50) Any air-purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin-style, front- or back-mounted organic vapor canister/Any appropriate escape-type, self-contained breathing apparatus

Important additional information about respirator selection

### Exposure Routes inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact

**Symptoms** Irritation eyes, skin; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), central nervous system depression, poor equilibrium; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias; liver damage

**Target Organs** Eyes, skin, central nervous system, cardiovascular system, liver

See also: [INTRODUCTION](#) See ICSC CARD: 0079 See MEDICAL TESTS: 0141

[NIOSH Home](#) | [NIOSH Search](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Topic List](#) | [Contact Us](#)

# AIA Document G714 - 2001

## Construction Change Directive

OWNER: City of Rochester – Doug Knott  
CONTRACTOR: Adolfsen & Peterson – Carl Rinta, Tom Dykhoff, Pete Pokorny  
CONSULTANT: Landmark Environmental – Jason Skramstad  
CPMI – David Manns, Susan Jones  
IN-HOUSE: Hal Henderson, Roger Nelson, Kenny Horns,  
Sarah Jorczak, Jonathan Wacker, Kevin Coyle, Tony Staeger  
Dave Thiel, Dean Korstad, Jennifer Logelin

---

PROJECT:

Minnesota BioBusiness Center and  
Third Street Parking Ramp Expansion  
First Avenue and Third Street Southwest  
Construction Package #2

DIRECTIVE NO: 25

DATE: June 1, 2009

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

TO CONTRACTOR:

Adolfsen & Peterson Construction  
6701 West 23<sup>rd</sup> Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55426

CONTRACT DATED: October 29, 2007

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NUMBER: 1009-018-00

---

### PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS

1. The proposed basis of adjustment to the Contract Sum or ~~Guaranteed Maximum Price~~ is:

- Lump Sum (increase) (decrease) of \$  
 Unit Price of \$ Per  
 as provided in Subparagraph 7.3.6 of AIA Document A201-1997 Edition  
 as follows:

Mechanical

A. Drawing P200:

1. Revise discharge piping for elevator sump in Storage Room 005 to connect directly into "air stripper" (provided by DPE contractor) located in Room 017. See attached Partial Plan 1/P200.

**Attachments:** Partial Plan 1/P200.

---

THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES; CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION. AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING AIA DOCUMENT D401.

---

---

AIA DOCUMENT G714 - CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE - 1997 EDITION - AIA - COPYRIGHT 1997 - THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006-5292. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution. This document was produced under license number 895000147 and can be reproduced without violation.

---

2. Revise vent piping for Elevator sump in Storage Room 005 to connect into the existing 6" PVC passive vent located in the northwest corner of the room. Relocate existing valve as required to allow space for new connection. Cover for sump pump to be sealed air-tight with gasketing and seals at pipe penetrations.

2. This Contract Time is proposed to remain unchanged.

When signed by the Owner and Architect and received by the Contractor, this document becomes effective IMMEDIATELY as a Construction Change Directive (CCD), and the Contractor shall proceed with the change(s) described above.

**ARCHITECT:**

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
202 1st Avenue Southwest, Suite 200  
Rochester, Minnesota 55902

By Rooye HK  
Date 10.01.09

**OWNER:**

City of Rochester  
City Hall, Room 226  
201 Fourth Street Southeast  
Rochester, Minnesota 55904

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement with the proposed adjustments in Contract Sum and Contract time set forth in this Construction Change Directive.

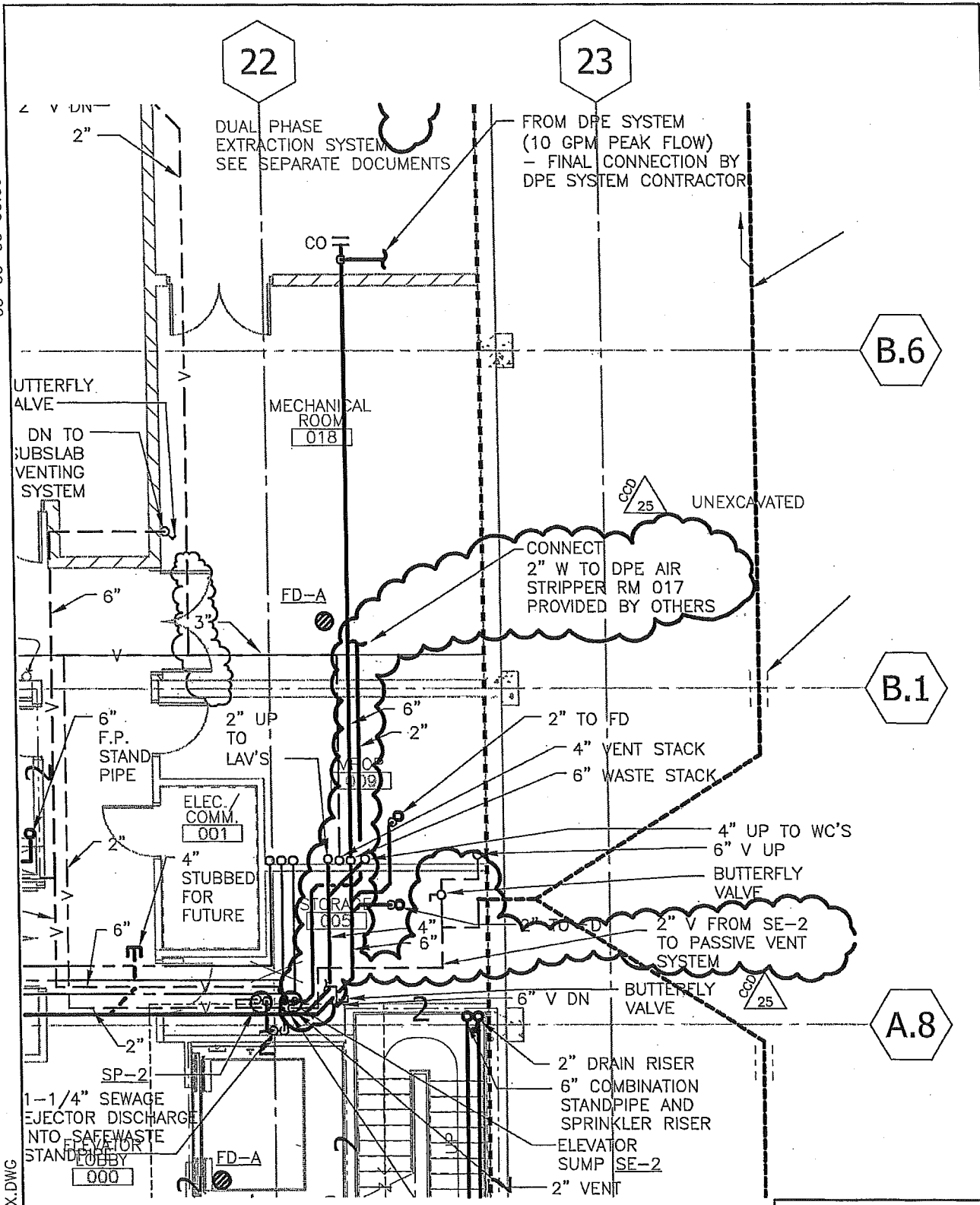
**CONTRACTOR:**

Adolfson & Peterson Construction  
6701 West 23rd Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_



00-00-00 00:00



XXXXXXXX-XXXXXXXXX.DWG

CCO 25 06/01/2009



**HGA**  
 Architecture | Engineering | Planning  
 Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
 202 1st Avenue SW - Suite 200  
 Rochester, Minnesota USA 55902-3129  
 Telephone 507.281.8600 Facsimile 507.281.8688

COMM. NO.  
1009-018-00  
 SCALE  
1/8"=1'-0"  
 DATE  
Sept. 14, 2007  
 DRAWN  
HGA

MINNESOTA BIO BUSINESS CENTER  
 &  
 THIRD STREET PARKING  
 RAMP EXPANSION

1  
 P200

6/1/09

- GUTS INSTALL
- AMM monitoring
- start fup

800 left office  
 1000 JOS ON SITE  
 1030 SDE ON SITE  
 1100 Field calibrated PID & multi-gas meter

|              | PID | % LEL |                                 |
|--------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|
| (North Sump) | 0   | 0     | outside Building                |
| SE-2         | 8.4 | 0     | Drain the sump inside sump pit  |
| SE2          | 0   | 0     | inside sump pit ELEVATION sump. |

1145 Left messages w/ results for Dave Theil (MCA) & Doug Knott (CRC)

1200 CHECKED EACH room & WELL (DPE, MW) in entire Basement ~~for~~ w/ PID & multi-gas meter (VOCs, LEL, CO, H2S) AND ALL READINGS were 0.

1300 SDE Finished unloading 2 skids & headed back to office to get more supplies  
 JOS off site - 1500 JOS home

6/2

700 w/ SDE  
 - INST  
 700 L...  
 - INST  
 500 p...  
 - help  
 600 p...